









# **Business Activities**





The Bank actively launched high net-worth wealth management services.



## **Business Activities**



▲ New President Handover Ceremony



▲ Vietnam Bac Ninh Representative Office Grand Opening Ceremony



上海儲蓄商業銀行 2021 直播活動

▶ The Bank continued to promote digital transition and build a digital culture. ◄









▶ The Bank involved in various social welfare activities to fulfill ESG. ◄











▶ The Bank involved in various social welfare activities to fulfill ESG. ◄



The Bank continued to bring innovative products and services to meet customers' needs.















▶ The Bank received awards to affirm its outstanding performance. ◄

# Letter to Shareholders

### I. Foreword

In 2021, global economic activity was clearly on the rebound thanks to growing vaccination coverage and eased restrictions in many economies worldwide. SCSB continued to uphold the principles of "asset safety, liquidity sufficiency and capital adequacy" in stable business operations and created consistently solid returns in business performance. SCSB achieved a net income after tax of NT\$14.26 billion, a year-end NPL ratio of 0.13%, a liquidity ratio of 31.19% and a capital adequacy ratio of 14.87%.



Lee, Ching-Yen Chairman

The results of SCSB's operating performance in 2021, business plans and future development strategies for 2022, the impact of external competitive environment, regulatory environment and macroeconomic environment, and the latest affirmed credit ratings are illustrated as follows:

### II. Operating Performance in 2021

### 1. Overview of Global & Domestic Financial Environment

Strong exports and private sector investment continued to drive economic growth in 2021. Taiwan's annual economic growth reached 6.45%, a new high since the financial crisis. In terms of financial conditions, the Central Bank of Taiwan continued to adopt a loose monetary policy and held interest rates unchanged for seven consecutive quarters. The NTD to USD exchange

rate was buoyed by returning Taiwanese businesses from overseas and export surplus, and showed a steady upward trend. The exchange rate closed at 27.69 at the end of the year, up by 3.0% over the year. Driven by the sound fundamentals of industries related to semiconductor, IT, communication, and electric vehicle parts companies, the TWSE reached a new high and closed at 18,218 at the end of the year, up by 23.7%.

### 2. Organizational Changes

President John S.C. Chen reached retirement age at the end of 2020, and passed the baton to Chih-Hung Lin who became the new President in 2021. During the Annual General Meeting in July of the same year, an election of directors was conducted. Chairman Hung-Ching Yung retired, and was replaced by Ching-Yen Lee. The board voted unanimously to name Hung-Ching Yung honorary chairman in recognition of his years of excellent service to the bank.

### www.scsb.com.tw

SCSB is one of the three banks that received the FSC's approval to launch High Net-worth wealth management services; in addition, the Wealth Succession Management Center was established in April. The Center "manages wealth transfer for a better future," and focuses on both "asset allocation" and "asset inheritance." It provides differentiated wealth management services that are tailored to each high net-worth customer. Furthermore, SCSB continued to build up toward becoming a regional bank in the Asia-Pacific region. The Bac Ninh representative office in Vietnam opened in

May to provide a wider range of international financial services for Taiwanese businesses. In terms of Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) practices, SCSB established the ESG Steering Committee, which consists of cross functional teams that focus on: environmental sustainability, social welfare, customer rights, responsible finance, employee care, and corporate governance. The teams work collaboratively and have delivered satisfactory results.

### 3. Operational Plans, Strategies and Results

The 2021 business plan allocated many resources to a range of core businesses, including corporate banking, personal banking, wealth management, treasury marketing, deposits and remittances, and digital banking. The plan focused on increasing the usage of fintech, accelerating the digital transition and promoting ESG to create sustainable value.



Lin, Chih-Hung President

The results of 2021 business plans and strategies were reflected on the growth of main businesses and profits, year on year, in which the average deposit balance was NT\$1,029.1 billion, up 1.3%, and average loan balance was NT\$750.3 billion, down 0.2%; profit before income tax was NT\$15.35 billion, up 3.9%, net income after income tax was NT\$14.26 billion, up 5.9%; EPS was NT\$3.19, up 6.0%; after-tax return on assets and after-tax return on equity were 1.05% and 9.11% respectively.

### 4. Budget Implementation

As for main businesses and net income after income tax, the budgets achieving ratio of operational targets for average deposit balance was 94.4%, average loan balance was 90.8%, and foreign exchange business was 103.2%.

### 5. Income, Expense and Profit

	Unit: NT\$ Billion, except as indicated /					
Year	2021	2020	Change(%)			
Net interest income	11.64	11.62	0%			
Total non-interest income	11.95	11.19	7%			
Net revenue	23.59	22.81	3%			
Provisions for bad-debt expense, commitment and guarantee liability	0.9	0.9	0%			
Total operating expenses	7.34	7.14	3%			
Profit before income tax	15.35	14.77	4%			
Net income	14.26	13.46	6%			
Earnings Per Share (in dollars)	3.19	3.01	6%			
ROA (after income tax)	1.05%	1.03%	0.02%			
ROE (after income tax)	9.11%	8.72%	0.39%			

### 6. Research and Development

In 2021, in response to changes in external operating environment and to market competition, SCSB continued to adopt a customer centric approach to intensify research and development, improve business competitiveness, and raise customer satisfaction. In terms of corporate banking, SCSB continued to comply with government policies to promote the return of capital from Taiwanese businesses overseas. SCSB offered credit guarantee schemes for economic relief, financing for startups and green energy loans, aged building redevelopment loans, and government projects. In terms of personal banking, SCSB continued to strengthen the consumer financial services and promoted loans for small businesses and target groups as well as mortgage loans for green buildings. SCSB also optimized the online personal loan platform. In terms of customer finance, SCSB continued to expand the line of financial products and inclusive financial services. SCSB built a smart financial system and invested resources to develop high net-worth wealth management services, collective investment trust funds for target maturity bonds, overseas structured products, care trusts, inheritance management, and retirement insurance products.

In terms of deposits and remittances, SCSB continually optimized the deposit structure, reduced the cost of deposits, promoted retail deposits and demand deposits, and strengthened the partnerships

O www.scsb.com.tw

with securities brokerage firms and electronic payment service providers. SCSB also promoted separate account services and linking of deposit accounts and payment services. In terms of digital banking, SCSB continued to promote the digital transition, build a digital culture, expand the digital talent pool, and create cross-functional teams. Plans were made to establish the FinTech Space "T8", an innovation base, to create scenario-based finance centered around small and medium sized businesses. In addition, SCSB upgraded digital platforms, created new Big data analysis platforms, and implemented robotic process automation (RPA) and RegTech. SCSB strengthened smart financial services and the presence on social media in order to increase digital exposure and visibility of sub-brands.

Furthermore, SCSB committed investments to upgrade new IT core banking systems in order to increase competitiveness in this field. SCSB advanced toward "small cores, large middle platform, and flexible front end," and strengthened business growth drivers. SCSB updated IT infrastructures to meet the demands of business growth, and created key application platforms, enabling business innovation. In response to the risks and opportunities associated with climate change, SCSB built a sustainable governance framework and established relevant management mechanisms to align with international trends, laying a solid foundation for sustainable development competitiveness.

### **III. Business Plans for 2022**

### **1. Business Guidelines**

In 2022, SCSB's strategies will follow the theme of "digital sustainability and talents first." Key business policies include enhancing digital culture, improving use of smart technology, creating a digital ecosystem, optimizing digital customer experiences, responding to climate change, establishing a green finance ecosystem, focusing on talent recruitment, training and retention, fulfilling social responsibility, and creating new sustainable value.

### 2. Business Targets

Taking into account factors including economic growth forecasts, market competition, as well as the growth result in 2021 and business strategies for 2022, SCSB is setting up appropriate growth for 2022 targets.



### **3. Business Policies**

- A. Fundamental Policy: Maintain stable operations with integrity, achieve healthy sustainability, place equal emphasis on operations and management, and strengthen finance and businesses.
- B. Operating Policy: Develop various core businesses, corporate banking, personal banking, wealth management, treasury marketing, and deposits and remittances with equal emphasis, and strengthen digital banking business.
- C. Sales Policy: Unite sales personnel on all four lines to promote integrated marketing, and pay attention to financial customer protection, and treat customers with fairness.
- D. Management Policy: Implement the three lines of defense in internal control, optimize risk management, enhance information security governance, strengthen corporate governance, and develop a sustainable environment.

### **IV. Future Development Strategies**

SCSB's main development strategies for 2022 are as follows:

- 1. Overall operations: Maintain stable operations with integrity, place equal emphasis on operations and management, strengthen finance and businesses, and create sustainable value.
- 2. Channel development: Continue to gain greater presence in the Asia-Pacific region, utilize the trishanghai banks strategic alliance, connect services across borders, and implement smart technologies in all channels.
- 3. Business development: Deploy multiple cores, develop sustainable finance, expand high net-worth wealth management services, and strengthen family finance.
- 4. Customer relations: Treat customers with fairness, adopt customer segmentation, focus on high value customer groups, and support integrated marketing.
- 5. Digital banking: Accelerate the digital transformation, integrate interdisciplinary and cross-sectoral collaborations, implement scenario-based finance, and promote inclusive finance.
- 6. Information technology: Stabilize system maintenance and operation, upgrade core banking systems, strengthen information utilization, and create robust information governance.
- 7. Human resources: Cultivate a diverse workforce, enhance professional competencies, strengthen management succession, and enrich human capital.
- 8. Internal control and management: Implement internal control, fully implement the three lines of defense, strengthen the culture of compliance, and optimize risk management.
- 9. Sustainable development: Promote environmental sustainability, fulfill CSR, strengthen corporate governance, and combine resilience and innovation.

### V. The Impact of the External Competitive Environment, Regulatory Environment, and Macroeconomic Environment

O www.scsb.com.tw

### 1. External Competitive Environment

The world is still facing the threat of more SARS-CoV-2 variants, and thus risk factors remain in many world economies. Such uncertainty combined with supply chain disruptions and an imminent rising inflation are likely to push the world into an interest rate hike cycle with higher sector risks. Meanwhile, the progress of the digital transformation in the financial sector is being accelerated by the pandemic, which also alters business models. SCSB will expand the business in response to the competitive external environment and use value competition to replace price competition. SCSB shall actively enhance digital banking products and services and continue to expand in the Asia-Pacific region in pursuit of growth and a competitive position.

### 2. Regulatory Environment

As part of the FSC's efforts to promote the "Green Finance Action Plan 2.0," which sets core strategies for sustainable finance development goals, the FSC has strengthened supervision of domestic banks in management of climate-related risks. The FSC also released the Climate Risk Disclosure Guidelines for Domestic Banks to guide banks toward green business and sustainable development. The Guidelines improved the quality and transparency of disclosures made by domestic banks. They also served to urge banks to review their ability to respond to climate-related risks. In addition, the FSC released the Sustainable Development Roadmap for TWSE/TPEx-Listed Companies to establish the schedules for GHG inventories and disclosure and boards of directors' sustainable development responsibility. SCSB will closely follow FSC policies, strengthen climate-risk governance frameworks and risk management mechanisms, enhance green finance, and ensure the effectiveness and achieve sustainability.

### 3. Macroeconomic Environment

In 2022, the global economy will still confront risks including the COVID-19 pandemic and the trade and tech war. In the meantime, the Russia–Ukraine war and Western countries' sanctions on Russia may also increase economic risks and thus deserve close attention. Benefiting from transferred purchase orders and supported by investments from the private sector, Taiwan's economy is expected to grow continuously. In the face of such volatile external challenges, SCSB will examine changes to the business environment at all times and anticipate future development trends, seize market opportunities, and adopt suitable operational measures to stably expand the businesses and create sources of revenue and profit.

### **VI. Credit Ratings**

Rating Agency	Rati	ings	Outlook	Release Date
Rating Agency	Long-term	Short-term	Outlook	Release Date
Taiwan Ratings	twAA	twA-1+	Stable	2021/12/15
Fitch	AA(twn)	F1+(twn)	Stable	2021/4/28
Standard & Poor's	BBB+	A-2	Stable	2021/12/15
Fitch	A-	F2	Stable	2021/4/28

In the future, SCSB will continue to uphold the business motto of "serving society and supporting industry" and adopt "developing diversified core businesses, driving digital transformation, strengthening international financial services, building up talent pools, and creating sustainable values" as the development strategy. SCSB will continue to strengthen talent cultivation, steadily promote business development, and attach importance to ESG. All employees will also uphold the service ideals for "considerate, efficient and respectful" and "always placing customers' needs first" and work together to create the outstanding performance. SCSB welcomes and appreciates the continued guidance and support from all shareholders.





# Headquarters and Branches

OFFICES	ADDRESS	TEL/FAX
Headquarters	3F~12F, No.149, Min Sheng E. Rd., Sec. 2, Taipei, Taiwan Web Site: https://www.scsb.com.tw	(02) 2581-7111 (02) 6608-2668
Business Department	No.69, Min Chuan W. Rd., Taipei, Taiwan	(02) 2581-7111 (02) 2591-0653
International Department	No.69, Min Chuan W. Rd., Taipei, Taiwan	(02) 2581-7111 (02) 2567-1907
Trust Department	2F, No.16, Jen Ai Rd., Sec. 2, Taipei, Taiwan	(02) 2356-8111 (02) 2394-1556
Insurance Agency Department	2F, No.149, Min Sheng E. Rd., Sec. 2, Taipei, Taiwan	(02) 2515-5511 (02) 2503-7373
Off Shore Banking Unit	3F, No.69, Min Chuan W. Rd., Taipei, Taiwan	(02) 2581-7111 (02) 2591-0673
Credit Card Center	3F, No.87, Jheng Jhou Rd., Taipei, Taiwan	(02) 2558-2111 (02) 2559-2319
Savings Department Branch	No.149, Min Sheng E. Rd., Sec. 2, Taipei, Taiwan	(02) 2515-9111 (02) 2505-5360
Cheng Chung Branch	No.28, Kuan Chien Rd., Taipei, Taiwan	(02) 2312-3111 (02) 2382-1750
• East Taipei Branch	No.89, Sung Chiang Rd., Taipei, Taiwan	(02) 2515-2111 (02) 2507-8962
• Hsin Yi Branch	No.40, Tun Hua S. Rd., Sec. 2, Taipei, Taiwan	(02) 2701-8111 (02) 2708-4442
Min Sheng Branch	No.203, Fu Hsing N. Rd., Taipei, Taiwan	(02) 2546-5111 (02) 2719-7206
Chung Hsiao Branch	No.225, Tun Hua S. Rd., Sec. 1, Taipei, Taiwan	(02) 2740-9111 (02) 2773-3966
• Jen Ai Branch	No.16, Jen Ai Rd., Sec. 2, Taipei, Taiwan	(02) 2393-3111 (02) 2393-4773
Shung Shan Branch	No.319, Pa Teh Rd., Sec. 4, Taipei, Taiwan	(02) 2767-9111 (02) 2769-3732
Lung Shang Branch	No.57, Neijiang St., Taipei, Taiwan	(02) 2311-5111 (02) 2371-9953
Chung Shan Branch	No.46, Nan King E. Rd., Sec. 1, Taipei, Taiwan	(02) 2562-5111 (02) 2562-5471
• Nei Hu Branch	No.166, Cheng Kung Rd., Sec. 4, Taipei, Taiwan	(02) 2792-1111 (02) 2794-2884
Sung Nan Branch	No.275, Hsin Yi Rd., Sec. 4, Taipei, Taiwan	(02) 2703-7111 (02) 2704-1722
Shih Lin Branch	No.328, Chung Cheng Rd., Shihlin, Taipei, Taiwan	(02) 2833-6111 (02) 2835-6871
Nan King East Road Branch	No.163, Nan King E. Rd., Sec. 4, Taipei, Taiwan	(02) 2546-7111 (02) 2713-3783
World Trade Center Branch	No.171-6, Sung Teh Rd., Taipei, Taiwan	(02) 2759-7111 (02) 2727-7894
Cheng Teh Branch	No.77, Cheng Teh Rd., Sec. 2, Taipei, Taiwan	(02) 2550-6111 (02) 2550-2445
San Ming Branch	No.141, Min Sheng E. Rd., Sec. 5, Taipei, Taiwan	(02) 2748-7111 (02) 2760-5300
• Tien Mou Branch	No.125, Chung Shan N. Rd., Sec. 7, Taipei, Taiwan	(02) 2873-9111 (02) 2873-4111
Nei Hu Technology Park Branch	No.259, Tiding Blvd., Sec. 2, Taipei, Taiwan	(02) 2657-6111 (02) 2657-5608
• Hsi Hu Branch	No.48, Lane 188, Ruei Guang Rd., Taipei, Taiwan	(02) 2659-9111 (02) 2657-8797
Nangang Branch	No.200, Chong Yang Rd., Taipei, Taiwan	(02) 2783-2111 (02) 2651-2111
Wen Shan Branch	No.251, Roosevelt Rd., Sec. 5, Taipei, Taiwan	(02) 8663-2111 (02) 8663-6588

www.scsb.com.tw

OFFICES	ADDRESS	TEL/FAX
Dun Pei Branch	No.142, Min Chuan E. Rd., Sec. 3, Taipei, Taiwan	(02) 2716-8111 (02) 2716-1868
• Sung Chiang Branch	No.143, Chang Chun Rd., Taipei, Taiwan	(02) 2563-6111 (02) 2563-5569
• Yongji Branch	No.369, Yongji Rd., Taipei, Taiwan	(02) 2766-2111 (02) 2760-5656
San Chung Branch	No.105, Tze Chiang Rd., Sec. 1, Sanchung Dist., New Taipei City, Taiwan	(02) 2982-6111 (02) 2980-0960
Pan Chiao Branch	No.69, Chung Cheng Rd., Panchiao Dist., New Taipei City, Taiwan	(02) 2965-7111 (02) 2965-5474
• Yung Ho Branch	No.295, Fu Ho Rd., Yungho Dist., New Taipei City, Taiwan	(02) 2231-2111 (02) 2923-6544
Hsin Chuang Branch	No.85, Chung Ping Rd., Hsinchuang Dist., New Taipei City, Taiwan	(02) 8991-2111 (02) 2277-4863
Hsin Tien Branch	No.75, Min Chuan Rd., Hsintien Dist., New Taipei City, Taiwan	(02) 8665-7111 (02) 8911-9930
Lu Chou Branch	No.249, San Min Rd., Luchou Dist., New Taipei City, Taiwan	(02) 2289-0111 (02) 2289-6629
Chung Ho Branch	No.146, Chung Shan Rd., Sec. 2, Chungho Dist., New Taipei City, Taiwan	(02) 2246-9111 (02) 2249-4055
North San Chung Branch	No.45, Tze Chiang Rd., Sec. 4, Sanchung Dist., New Taipei City, Taiwan	(02) 2286-2111 (02) 2286-2380
• Tu Cheng Branch	No.50, Chin Cheng Rd., Sec. 3, Tucheng Dist., New Taipei City, Taiwan	(02) 2263-6111 (02) 2266-6152
Hsi Chih Branch	No.81-2, Hsin Tai 5th Rd., Sec. 1, Hsichih Dist., New Taipei City, Taiwan	(02) 2698-3111 (02) 2698-0272
• Hwa Jiang Branch	No.58, Juang Jing Rd., Panchiao Dist., New Taipei City, Taiwan	(02) 2256-4111 (02) 2250-3986
Shu Lin Branch	No.17, Shu Hsin Rd., Shulin Dist., New Taipei City, Taiwan	(02) 2687-7111 (02) 2687-7211
North Chung Ho Branch	No.106, Chung Shan Rd., Sec. 3, Chungho Dist., New Taipei City, Taiwan	(02) 2228-7111 (02) 2223-6538
Erh Chung Branch	No.10-2, Lane 609, Chung Hsin Rd., Sec. 5, Sanchung Dist., New Taipei City, Taiwan	(02) 2278-7111 (02) 2278-4093
Dan Feng Branch	No.708-5, Chung Cheng Rd., Hsinchuang Dist., New Taipei City, Taiwan	(02) 2903-8111 (02) 2903-8205
North Xinzhuang Branch	No.187, Zhonghua Rd., Sec. 2, Xinzhuang Dist., New Taipei City, Taiwan	(02) 8991-0111 (02) 8993-3111
• Lin Kou Branch	No.81, Sec. 2, Wenhua 3rd Rd., LinKou Dist., New Taipei City , Taiwan	(02) 8979-4111 (02) 8979-6111
Keelung Branch	No.205, Ren Er Rd., Keelung, Taiwan	(02) 2427-7111 (02) 2426-3125
Yilan Branch	No.160, Chung Cheng Rd., Sec. 1, Wujie, Yilan, Taiwan	(03) 953-2111 (03) 957-5896
• Tao Yuan Branch	No.178, San Min Rd., Sec. 3, Taoyuan Dist., Taoyuan City, Taiwan	(03) 336-9111 (03) 335-7851
North Tao Yuan Branch	No.139, Tongde 6th St., Taoyuan Dist., Taoyuan City, Taiwan	(03) 357-8111 (03) 357-0375
Chung Li Branch	No.18, Chung Mei Rd., Sec. 1, Zhongli Dist., Taoyuan City, Taiwan	(03) 426-3111 (03) 426-3198
Yang Mei Branch	No.125, Hsin Cheng Rd., Yangmei Dist., Taoyuan City, Taiwan	(03) 488-0111 (03) 488-2777
Yen Ping Branch	No.551, Yen Ping Rd., Zhongli Dist., Taoyuan City, Taiwan	(03) 426-2111 (03) 426-6022
Nan Kan Branch	No.538, Min Sheng N. Rd., Sec. 1, Guishan Dist., Taoyuan City, Taiwan	(03) 212-1111 (03) 212-0666
Guanyin Branch	No.323, Da Guan Rd., Sec. 2, Guanyin Dist., Taoyuan City, Taiwan	(03) 263-0111 (03) 476-1611

# Headquarters and Branches –

OFFICES	ADDRESS	TEL/FAX
• Hsin Chu Branch	No.115, Bei Da Rd., Hsinchu, Taiwan	(03) 532-4111 (03) 542-8898
Chu Ko Branch	No.95, Puding 2nd Rd, East Dist., Hsinchu, Taiwan	(03) 563-9111 (03) 563-9088
North Hsinchu Branch	No.198, Chung Cheng Rd., Hsinpu, Hsinchu, Taiwan	(03) 588-0111 (03) 588-6111
Chu Pei Branch	No.208, Guangming 6th Rd., Dong Sec. 1, Chupei, Hsinchu, Taiwan	(03) 667-6111 (03) 667-6122
Taichung Branch	No.46, San Min Rd., Sec. 2, Taichung, Taiwan	(04) 2221-4111 (04) 2220-2060
Chung Kang Branch	No.489, Taiwan Blvd., Sec. 2, West Dist., Taichung, Taiwan	(04) 2326-8111 (04) 2328-6528
• Ta Li Branch	No.127, Yih Min Rd., Sec. 2, Tali Dist., Taichung, Taiwan	(04) 2482-4111 (04) 2481-9876
Feng Yuan Branch	No.95, San Min Rd., Fengyuan Dist., Taichung, Taiwan	(04) 2524-0111 (04) 2522-9333
Shizheng Branch	No.406, Shizheng Rd, Xitun Dist., Taichung, Taiwan	(04) 2253-7111 (04) 2253-0111
Nantun Branch	No.458, Henan Rd., Sec. 4, Nantun Dist., Taichung, Taiwan	(04) 2259-1111 (04) 2252-3999
• Yuan Lin Branch	No.129-1, Datong Rd., Sec. 2, Yuanlin, Changhua, Taiwan	(04) 833-5111 (04) 833-6750
• Tainan Branch	No.305, Chin Hwa Rd., Sec. 2, Tainan, Taiwan	(06) 263-6111 (06) 263-4441
• East Tainan Branch	No.66, Min Chu Rd., Sec. 2, Tainan, Taiwan	(06) 223-7111 (06) 223-6888
Yung Kang Branch	No.689, Hsiao Tung Rd., Yungkang Dist., Tainan, Taiwan	(06) 312-1111 (06) 313-3874
Kaohsiung Branch	No.61, Chung Cheng 3rd Rd., Kaohsiung, Taiwan	(07) 231-5111 (07) 282-1243
Chien Chin Branch	No.420, Cheng Kung 1st Rd., Kaohsiung, Taiwan	(07) 272-1111 (07) 251-6002
North Kaohsiung Branch	No.160, Bo'ai 4th Rd., Zuoying Dist., Kaohsiung, Taiwan	(07) 961-8111 (07) 348-1229
• Feng Shan Branch	No.163, Guang Yeuan Rd., Fengshan Dist., Kaohsiung, Taiwan	(07) 710-5111 (07) 719-4111
East Kaohsiung Branch	No.13-30, Renhsiung Rd., Renwu Dist., Kaohsiung, Taiwan	(07) 375-2111 (07) 375-2108
Ping Tung Branch	No.468, Chung Cheng Rd., Pingtung, Taiwan	(08) 738-5111 (08) 737-3891
Hong Kong Branch	10F, Peninsula Office Tower, 18 Middle Rd., Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong	852-39601111 852-21961000
Dong Nai Branch	Floor 11,Sonadezi Building,No.1,Road 1,Bien Hoa 1 Industrial Zone,An Binh Ward, Bien Hoa City,Dong Nai Province,Vietnam	84-251-8875111 84-251-8826875
Singapore Branch	3 Temasek Avenue, #26-02, Centennial Tower, Singapore 039190	65-6771-5111 65-6771-5578
• Wuxi Branch	2-18-210 and 2-18-104, Longshan Road, Xinwu District, Wuxi, Jiangsu Province, China	86-510-81157111 86-510-85210625
Bangkok Representative Office	Room 1601, 16F, Sathorn Square Office Tower, No. 98, North Sathorn Road, Silom, Bangrak, Bangkok 10500 Thailand	66-2-1081611 66-2-1081311
Phnom Penh Representative Office	13F, Phnom Penh Tower, No. 445, Preah Monivong Blvd., Sangkat Boeung Prolit, Khan 7 Makara, Phnom Penh, Kingdom of Cambodia	855-23-964811 855-23-964711
Jakarta Representative Office	GD. Menara Batavia Lt. 8, Jl. KH. Mas Mansyur Kav. 126 Kel. Karet Tengsin, Kec. Tanah Abang, Jakarta Pusat, Indonesia	62-21-57908111 62-21-57907111
Bac Ninh Representative Office	3F., Viet Long Complex Building, No.30, Ly Thai To Street, Ninh Xa Ward, Bac Ninh City, Bac Ninh Province, Vietnam	84-222-3656111

**Consolidated Financial Statements** 





勤業眾信聯合會計師事務所 11073 台北市信義區松仁路100號20樓

Deloitte & Touche 20F, Taipei Nan Shan Plaza No. 100, Songren Rd. Xinyi Dist., Taipei 11073, Taiwan

Tel: +886 (2) 2725-9988 Fax: +886 (2) 4051-6888 www.deloitte.com.tw

### **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

The Board of Directors and Shareholders The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. Taipei, Taiwan

### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. (the "Bank") and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group"), which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, and the consolidated statements of comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, and the notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), International Accounting Standards (IAS), and SIC interpretations (SIC) endorsed and issued into effect by the Financial Supervisory Commission of Taiwan.

### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audits in accordance with the Regulations Governing Auditing and Attestation of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants and auditing standards generally accepted in Taiwan. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with The Norm of Professional Ethics for Certified Public Accountant of Taiwan, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Key audit matters related to the Group's consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2021 are described as follows:



### Allowance for Impairment Losses of Discounts and Loans

The Group primarily engages in the loan business. As of December 31, 2021, the loan business is significant to the accompanying consolidated financial statements. The Bank conducted its impairment assessment of discounts and loans and recognized allowance for bad debts according to the requirements of IFRS 9 and the authorities' regulations. The Bank's management assessed the impairment of discounts and loans by using the expected credit loss model. The Group assesses whether the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition by taking into consideration factors like the amount of loss on impairment, past experience, current market situation and prospective information, etc. In addition, credit-impaired loans are also evaluated for possible future recovery. Refer to Notes 4, 5, 14 and 40 to the consolidated financial statements for disclosures related to impairment of loan portfolios. As the cash flow forecasts involved management's critical judgments in accounting estimation and the underlying assumptions, we then determined the impairment of loan portfolios as a key audit matter.

In response to the abovementioned key audit matter, the following procedures were performed:

- 1. We understood and tested the Group's internal control procedures that were relevant to the assessment of loan impairment.
- 2. We verified that the method and important parameters adopted in the expected credit loss model had properly reflected actual situations and calculated the amount of impairment loss.
- 3. We tested the classification of credit assets and confirmed that the allowance for loss met the requirements of the competent authorities' regulations.

### **Other Matter**

We have also audited the parent company only financial statements of the Bank as of and for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 on which we have issued an unqualified opinion.

### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRS, IAS, SIC endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to ensure the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance, including the audit committee, are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in Taiwan will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.



As part of an audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in Taiwan, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- 1. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- 2. Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- 3. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimation and related disclosures made by management.
- 4. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- 5. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- 6. Obtain sufficient and appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision, and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021 and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.



The engagement partners on the audits resulting in this independent auditors' report are Chun-Hung Chen and Tzu-Jung Kuo.

Deloitte & Touche Taipei, Taiwan

March 11, 2022

### Notice to Readers

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are intended only to present the consolidated financial position, financial performance and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles and practices generally accepted in Taiwan and not those of any other jurisdictions. The standards, procedures and practices to audit such consolidated financial statements are those generally applied in Taiwan.

For the convenience of readers, the independent auditors' report and the accompanying consolidated financial statements have been translated into English from the original Chinese version prepared and used in Taiwan. If there is any conflict between the English version and the original Chinese version or any difference in the interpretation of the two versions, the Chinese-language independent auditors' report and consolidated financial statements shall prevail.



# THE SHANGHAI COMMERCIAL & SAVINGS BANK, LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES Consolidated Balance Sheets December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Codes	ASSETS	December 31, 202 Amount	1 %	December 31, 202 Amount	20 %
11000	Cash and cash equivalents (Note 6)	\$ 70,381,813	3	\$ 80,572,282	4
11500	Due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks (Note 7)	211,566,159	10	208,799,780	10
12000	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss (Note 8)	10,598,012	1	13,657,815	1
12100	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (Notes 9 and 11)	518,556,855	24	508,237,023	24
12200	Investments in debt instruments measured at amortized cost (Notes 10 and 11)	159,319,588	8	107,685,748	5
12500	Securities purchased under resell agreements (Note 12)	278,486	-	146,817	-
13000	Receivables, net (Notes 13)	15,216,288	1	18,542,624	1
13200	Current income tax assets (Note 34)	62,485	-	122,342	-
13300	Assets for sale (Note 18)	-	-	85,844	-
13500	Discounts and loans, net (Notes 14)	1,112,234,779	52	1,136,430,305	54
15000	Investments under the equity method, net (Note 16)	1,922,359	-	1,880,035	-
15500	Other financial assets, net (Note 17)	4,817	-	1,298,179	-
18500	Properties, net (Note 18)	20,596,416	1	20,623,537	1
18600	Right-of-use assets, net (Note 19)	1,809,919	-	2,206,304	-
18700	Investment properties, net (Note 20)	5,981,151	-	5,806,484	-
19000	Intangible assets, net (Note 21)	1,665,724	-	1,657,682	-
19300	Deferred income tax assets (Note 34)	1,236,260	-	1,263,521	-
19500	Other assets, net (Note 22)	8,201,600		4,725,468	
10000	Total assets	\$ 2,139,632,711	100	\$ 2,113,741,790	100
Codes	LIABILITIES AND EQUITY				
21000	Deposits from the central bank and other banks (Note 23)	\$ 52,655,889	3	\$ 46,817,661	2
21500	Due to the central bank and other banks	17,787,080	1	6,052,010	-
22000	Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss (Note 8)	3,670,954	-	6,134,500	-
2500	Securities sold under repurchase agreements (Note 24)	14,505,024	1	25,781,411	1
23000	Payables (Notes 25)	29,428,955	1	31,908,782	2
23200	Current income tax liabilities (Note 34)	1,184,757	-	1,251,695	-
23500	Deposits and remittances (Notes 26)	1,707,602,522	80	1,685,896,814	80
24000	Bank debentures (Note 27)	82,091,512	4	82,223,874	4
25500	Other financial liabilities (Note 28)	4,784,006	-	4,480,945	-
25600	Provisions (Note 29)	2,932,800	-	2,815,862	-
26000	Lease liabilities (Note 19)	1,868,929	-	2,287,181	-
29300	Deferred income tax liabilities (Note 34)	8,691,595	-	9,920,049	1
29500	Other liabilities (Notes 30)	3,190,488		3,071,794	
20000	Total liabilities	1,930,394,511	90	1,908,642,578	90
	Equity (Note 32) Equity attributable to owners of the Bank Share capital				
31101	Ordinary shares	44,816,031	2	44,816,031	2
31500	Capital surplus Retained earnings	16,666,144		16,550,661	1
32001 32003	Legal reserve Special reserve	60,224,639 7,669,374	3	56,344,918 7,669,374	3
32005 32000	Unappropriated earnings Total retained earnings	27,585,920 95,479,933	4	24,913,053 88,927,345	4
32500 32600	Other equity Treasury shares	922,852 (83,144)		<u>4,892,363</u> (83,144)	-
	Total equity attributable to owners of the Bank	157,801,816		155,103,256	7
1000					
81000 88000 80000	Non-controlling interests Total equity	<u>51,436,384</u> 209,238,200	<u>3</u> 10	49,995,956 205,099,212	3

### Consolidated Financial Statements -

# THE SHANGHAI COMMERCIAL & SAVINGS BANK, LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income For the Year Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, except Earnings Per Share)

			For the Y	Year Ei	nded	December 31		
			2021			2020		Change
Codes			Amount	%		Amount	%	%
41000	Interest income	\$	35,519,115	93	\$	41,987,057	111	(15)
51000	Interest expenses		9,048,820	24		15,598,447	41	(42)
49010	Net interest income (Notes 33)		26,470,295	69		26,388,610	70	-
	Non-interest income							
49100	Service fee income, net (Note 33)		6,313,428	16		6,603,808	17	(4)
49200	Gain (loss) on financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss (Note 33)		(173,417)	-		1,148,501	3	(115)
49310	Realized gain on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (Note 33)		2,254,204	6		2,270,602	6	(1)
49450	Gain on financial assets measured at amortized cost		5,420	-		1,526	-	255
49600 49700	Foreign exchange gain, net Impairment loss on assets		2,250,123	6		418,519	1	438
49700	Proportionate share of profit of associates under the equity method (Note 16)		(29,274) 273,442	- 1		(38,470) 235,013	- 1	(24) 16
49800	Other non-interest income, net		808,281	2		803,668	2	10
49020	Total non-interest income		11,702,207	31		11,443,167	30	2
4xxxx	Consolidated net revenue		38,172,502	100		37,831,777	100	1
58200	Provisions for bad-debt expense, commitment and guarantee liability (Note 14)		1,241,757	3		1,671,916	4	(26)
59500	Operating expenses		0.000.175	25		0.000.000	24	
58500 59000	Employee benefits (Notes 33)		9,338,175	25 4		9,009,668	24 5	4
59500	Depreciation and amortization (Note 33) Other general and administrative		1,659,855 3,793,366	10		1,713,459 3,882,966	10	(3) (2)
58400	Total operating expenses		14,791,396	39		14,606,093	39	(2)
61001	Profit before income tax		22,139,349	58		21,553,768	57	3
61003	Income tax expense (Note 34)		(3,468,731)	(9	)	(3,739,152)	(10)	(7)
64000	Consolidated net income		18,670,618	49		17,814,616	47	5
	Other comprehensive income (loss)							
65201	Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: Remeasurement of defined benefit plans		(12( 717 )			(122.050.)		4
65201	Gain on investments in equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		(136,717) 59,659	-		(132,050) (1,745,615)	(5)	4 103
65205	Financial liabilities designated at FVTPL which the amount of change derived from credit risk (Note 8)		17,650	-		51,831	-	(66)
65207	Proportionate share of other comprehensive income of associates under the equity method		(1,404)	-			-	-
65220	Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss (Note 34)		11,807	-		38,899	-	(70)
65200	Subtotal of items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss		(49,005)	-		(1,786,935)	(5)	(97)
	Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:							
65301	Exchange differences on translating foreign operations		(2,141,546)	(6	)	(7,594,796)	(20)	(72)
65307	Share of the other comprehensive income of associates accounted for using the equity method		(32,530)	-	, 	22,991	-	(241)
65309	Gain (loss) on debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		(4,922,225)	(13	)	3,211,323	9	(253)
65310	Loss allowance for debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (Note 11)		28,726	-		35,923	-	(20)
65320	Income tax relating to items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss (Note 34)		564,240	2		532,247	1	6
65300	Subtotal of items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss		(6,503,335)	(17	-	(3,792,312)	(10)	(71)
65000	Other comprehensive income for the period, net of income tax		(6,552,340)	(17	)	(5,579,247)	(15)	(17)
66000	Total comprehensive income for the period	\$	12,118,278	32	\$	12,235,369	32	(1)
	Net profit attributable to:							
	Owners of the Bank	\$	14,255,581	37	\$	13,462,945	36	6
	Non-controlling interests		4,415,037	12		4,351,671	11	1
67100		\$	18,670,618	49	\$	17,814,616	47	5
(7201	Total comprehensive income attributable to:	0	10 201 002	25	e	10.001.052	20	10.5
67301	Owners of the Bank Non-controlling interests	\$	10,201,802	27	\$	10,804,858	28	(6)
67311 67300	ron controlling mitroso	\$	1,916,476 12,118,278	5 32	\$	1,430,511 12,235,369	4 32	34 (1)
	Earnings per share (Note 35)			-	_			
67500			\$3.19		_	\$3.01		
67700	Diluted	-	\$3.19		_	\$3.01		
The acc	ompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.							

nying

				(Express	ed in Thousand Equi	(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars) Equity Attributable to Owners of the Bank (Note 32)	Dollars) vners of the Bank (N	ote 32)					
		Share Capital			Retained Earnings			Other Equity					
Codes		Ordinary Shares	Capital Surplus	Legal Reserve	Special Reserve	Unappropriated Earnings	Exchange Differences on Translating Foreign Operations	Change in Financial Assets at FVTOCI	Change in Credit Risk From Financial Liabilities Designated at FVTPL	Treasury Shares	Total Equity Attributable to Owners of the Bank	Non-controlling Interests (Note 32)	Total Equity
AI	Balance on January 1, 2020	\$ 44,816,031	\$ 16,432,561	\$ 51,946,585	\$ 7,669,374	\$ 25,566,273	\$ (1,905,481)	\$ 9,170,839	\$ (45,419)	\$ (83,144)	\$ 153,567,619	\$ 50,658,706	\$ 204,226,325
B1 B5	Appropriation of 2019 earnings Legal reserve Cash dividends			4,398,333		(4,398,333) (9,187,286)					- (9,187,286)		- (9,187,286)
C1	Changes in capital surplus from investments in associates under the equity method		10,798								10,798		10,798
C17	Unclaimed dividends		107,302								107,302		107,302
M7	Changes in equity of subsidiaries					(200,035)					(200,035)	(566,457)	(766,492)
DI	Net profit for the year ended December 31, 2020					13,462,945					13,462,945	4,351,671	17,814,616
D3	Other comprehensive income (loss) for the year ended December 31, 2020, net of income tax					(105,249)	(3,737,681)	1,133,012	51,831		(2,658,087)	(2,921,160)	(5,579,247)
D5	Total comprehensive income (loss) for the year ended December 31, 2020					13,357,696	(3,737,681)	1,133,012	51,831		10,804,858	1,430,511	12,235,369
QI	Disposal of equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income					(225,262)		225,262					
01	Changes in non-controlling interests											(1,526,804)	(1,526,804)
IZ	Balance on December 31, 2020	\$ 44,816,031	16,550,661	56,344,918	7,669,374	24,913,053	(5,643,162)	10,529,113	6,412	(83,144)	155,103,256	49,995,956	205,099,212
B1 B5	Appropriation of 2020 earnings Legal reserve Cash dividends			3,879,721		(3,879,721) (7,618,725)					- (7,618,725)		- (7,618,725 )
C1	Changes in capital surplus from investments in associates under the equity method		8,954								8,954		8,954
C17	Unclaimed dividends		106,529								106,529		106,529
DI	Net profit for the year ended December 31, 2021					14,255,581					14,255,581	4,415,037	18,670,618
D3	Other comprehensive income (loss) for the year ended December 31, 2021, net of income tax				*	(110,225)	(1,220,626)	(2,740,578)	17,650	1	(4,053,779)	(2,498,561)	(6,552,340)
D5	Total comprehensive income (loss) for the year ended December 31, 2021					14,145,356	(1,220,626)	(2,740,578)	17,650		10,201,802	1,916,476	12,118,278
QI	Disposal of equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income					25,957		(25,957)					
01	Changes in non-controlling interests											(476,048)	(476,048)
ZI	Balance on December 31, 2021	\$ 44,816,031	\$ 16,666,144	\$ 60,224,639	\$ 7,669,374	\$ 27,585,920	\$ (6,863,788)	\$ 7,762,578	\$ 24,062	\$ (83,144)	\$ 157,801,816	\$ 51,436,384	\$ 209,238,200

THE SHANGHAI COMMERCIAL & SAVINGS BANK, LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity For the Year Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

companying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

www.scsb.com.tw

### Consolidated Financial Statements –

### THE SHANGHAI COMMERCIAL & SAVINGS BANK, LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

For the Year Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

			For the Year Ended	December 31
Codes			2021	2020
	Call flows from an article activities			
A00010	Cash flows from operating activities Consolidated net profit before income tax	\$	22,139,349 \$	21,553,768
A00010 A20010	Adjustments to reconcile net profit to net cash provided by operating activities	Э	22,139,349 \$	21,333,708
A20010 A20100	Depreciation expenses		1,445,349	1,500,044
A20100 A20200	Amortization expenses		214,506	213,415
A20200 A20300	Provisions for bad debt expense, commitment and guarantee liability		1,241,757	1,671,916
A20300 A20400	Gain on financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss		608,765	(334,143
A20400 A20900	Interest expenses		9,048,820	15,598,447
A20900 A21200	Interest revenue		(35,519,115)	(41,987,057
A21200 A21300	Dividend income		(1,285,004)	(1,135,181
A21300 A22300	Proportionate share of profit of associates		(1,283,004)	(235,013
A22500	Loss on disposal of properties and equipment, net		9,728	37,546
A22500 A23500	Loss on expected credit loss		29,732	38,443
A23700	Gain (loss) on non-financial asset impairment		(458)	27
A29900	Others		(370,072)	43,231
A40000	Changes in operating assets and liabilities		(370,072)	75,251
A40000 A41110	Due from the central bank and call loans to banks		(1,160,905)	(10,655,376)
A41120	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss		2,557,642	(2,203,832
A41120	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		(20,490,376)	(34,909,196
A41125	Investment in debt instruments measured at amortized cost		(51,815,782)	(2,175,967
A41125 A41150	Receivables		2,674,895	(1,945,870
A41160	Discounts and loans		16,873,205	(49,198,128
A41190	Other financial assets		1,293,187	3,986,171
A42110	Deposits from the central bank and other banks		6,271,597	(24,595,060
A42120	Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		(2,720,636)	2,278,366
A42140	Securities sold under repurchase agreements		(11,276,387)	14,720,790
A42150	Payables		(1,584,048)	6,518,452
A42160	Deposits and remittances		30,659,135	71,380,175
A42170	Other financial liabilities		301,719	(1,616,370)
A42180	Employee benefit provisions		(54,763)	(143,809
A42990	Other liabilities		44,863	(287,326)
A33000	Cash from (used in) operations		(31,136,739)	(31,881,537
A33100	Interest received		35,854,912	43,437,735
A33200	Dividends received		1,343,473	1,167,720
A33300	Interest paid		(9,536,911)	(17,299,674
A33500	Income tax paid		(3,220,206)	(5,089,839
AAAA	Net cash from (used in) operating activities		(6,695,471)	(9,665,595
	ter tash hom (asta m) operating activities		(0,000,111)	(Continued)

### THE SHANGHAI COMMERCIAL & SAVINGS BANK, LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

www.scsb.com.tw

### **Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows**

0

For the Year Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

			For the Year Ended D	ecember 31
Codes			2021	2020
	Cash flows from investing activities			
B02700	Acquisition of properties	\$	(843,564) \$	(680,929)
B02800	Proceeds from disposal of properties	ψ	5,208	2,319
B02600	Proceeds from assets for sale		261,345	2,517
B02000 B03700	Increase in refundable deposits		(46)	(302,611)
B03800	Decrease in refundable deposits		163,666	(502,011)
B04500	Acquisition of intangible assets		(169,240)	(72,892)
B05400	Acquisition of investment properties		(335,733)	(546,372)
B06700	Increase in other assets		(3,744,492)	(1,114,581)
BBBB	Net cash from (used in) investing activities		(4,662,856)	(2,715,021)
	Cash flows from financing activities			
C00400	Increase in funds borrowed from central bank and Banks		11,735,070	6,052,010
C01400	Proceeds from issuance of bank debentures		5,000,000	10,000,000
C01400 C01500	Payments for bank debentures		(4,900,000)	10,000,000
C03000	Increase in guarantee deposits received		141,806	6,011
C03000 C03100	Decrease in guarantee deposits received		(89,106)	(229,767)
C05400	Acquisition of subsidiaries		(0),100 )	(766,492)
C04020	Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities		(745,095)	(963,358)
C04020 C05600	Payment of cash dividend		(743,093) (7.609,771)	(9,176,489)
C05800	Changes in non-controlling interests		(476,048)	(1,526,804)
CCCC	Net cash from (used in) financing activities		3.056.856	3,395,111
tttt	Net cash from (used in) financing activities		3,030,830	5,595,111
DDDD	Effects of exchange rate changes on the balance of cash held in foreign		(5,491,573)	(3,596,318)
	currencies			
EEEE	Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents		(13,793,044)	(12,581,823)
E00100	Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period		195,843,112	208,424,935
E00200	Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	\$	182,050,068 \$	195,843,112

Reconciliation of the amounts in the consolidated statements of cash flows with the equivalent items reported in the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2021 and 2020:

Codes	_	Dec	cember 31, 2021	De	cember 31, 2020
E00210	Cash and cash equivalents in consolidated balance sheets	\$	70,381,813	\$	80,572,282
E00220 E00230	Due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks which fall within the definition of cash and cash equivalents under IAS 7 Securities purchased under resale agreements which fall within the		111,389,769		115,124,013
E00230	definition of cash and cash equivalents under IAS 7		278,486		146,817
E00200	Cash and cash equivalents in consolidated statements of cash flows	\$	182,050,068	\$	195,843,112

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.



### THE SHANGHAI COMMERCIAL & SAVINGS BANK, LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Otherwise Stated)

### 1. ORGANIZATION AND OPERATIONS

The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank (the "Bank") is incorporated in Taiwan and engaged in the commercial banking businesses under related laws and regulations.

The Bank has its head office in Taipei and 72 domestic branches in Taiwan, 4 foreign branches separately located in Hong Kong, Dong Nai, Vietnam, Singapore and Wuxi China, and 4 representative offices separately located in Thailand, Cambodia, Indonesia and Bac Ninh Vietnam.

The operations of the Bank's trust department include services related to planning, managing and operating a trust business under the Banking Act and Trust Enterprise Act.

The shares of the Bank have been listed and traded on the Taiwan Stock Exchange since October 19, 2018.

The consolidated financial statements are presented in the Bank's functional currency, the New Taiwan dollar.

### 2. AUTHORIZATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

On March 11, 2022, the consolidated financial statements were approved by the board of directors and issued afterward.

### 3. APPLICATION OF NEW, AMENDED AND REVISED STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS

3.1 Initial application of the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), International Accounting Standards (IAS), IFRIC Interpretations (IFRIC), and SIC Interpretations (SIC) (collectively, the "IFRSs") endorsed and issued into effect by the Financial Supervisory Commission (FSC).

Aside from the following explanations, the applicable amendments to the IFRSs approved and issued by the FSC will not result in significant changes to the Bank's accounting policies:

3.1.1 Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39, IFRS 7, IFRS 4 and IFRS 16 "Interest Rate Benchmark Reform-Phase 2"

The Group chose to apply the amendment of the practical expedient to account for changes in the basis for determining the contractual cash flow of financial assets, financial liabilities and lease liabilities. If the change is necessary as a direct consequence of interest rate benchmark reform, and the new basis is economically equivalent to the previous basis, then the effective interest rate should be adjusted.

3.1.2 Amendment to IFRS 16 "COVID-19 related rent concessions" and "COVID-19 related rent concessions after June 30, 2021"

The Group chose to apply the amendment to deal with rent negotiations directly related to COVID-19 with the lessor. For accounting policies, see Note 4. Before the amendment was issued, the Group was required to determine whether the aforementioned rent negotiation should apply the provisions of lease amendment.



### 3.2 New IFRSs endorsed by the FSC to be applied in 2022

New IFRSs	Effective Date Announced by IASB
"Annual Improvements to IFRSs Standards 2018-2020"	January 1, 2022 (Note 1)
Amendments to IFRS 3 "Reference to the Conceptual Framework"	January 1, 2022 (Note 2)
Amendments to IAS 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment - Proceeds before Intended Use"	January 1, 2022 (Note 3)
Amendments to IAS 37 "Onerous Contract - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract"	January 1, 2022 (Note 4)

- Note 1: The amendments to IFRS 9 will be applied prospectively to modifications and exchanges of financial liabilities that occur on or after the annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022. The amendments to IAS 41 "Agriculture" will be applied prospectively to the fair value measurements on or after the annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022. The amendments to IFRS 1 "First-time Adoptions of IFRSs" will be applied retrospectively for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022.
- Note 2: This amendment will be applied to business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after January 1, 2022.
- Note 3: This amendment will be applied to property, plant and equipment that are brought to the location and condition necessary for them to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management on or after January 1, 2021.
- Note 4: This amendment will be applied to contracts in which parties will not have fulfilled all obligations on January 1, 2022.

As of the date the consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue, the Group is continuously assessing the possible impact that the application of other standards and interpretations will have on the Group's financial position and financial performance and will disclose the relevant impact when the assessment is completed.

3.3 New IFRSs in issue by IASB but not yet endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC

New IFRSs	Effective Date Announced by IASB (Note 1)
Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 "Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture"	To be determined by IASB
IFRS 17 "Insurance Contracts"	January 1, 2023
Amendments to IFRS 17 "Initial application of IFRS 17 and IFRS 9 - Comparative Information"	January 1, 2023
Amendments to IAS 1 "Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current"	January 1, 2023
Amendments to IAS 1 "Disclosure of Accounting Policies"	January 1, 2023 (Note 2)
Amendments to IAS 8 "Definition of Accounting Estimates"	January 1, 2023 (Note 3)
Amendments to IAS 12 "Deferred Tax Related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction"	January 1, 2023 (Note 4)

- Note 1: Unless stated otherwise, the above New IFRSs are effective for annual periods beginning on or after their respective effective dates.
- Note 2: This amendment will be applied to annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023.



Consolidated Financial Statements

- Note 3: This amendment will be applied to changes in accounting estimates and accounting policies on or after the annual reporting period beginning on January 1, 2023.
- Note 4: Except for the recognition of deferred income tax on temporary differences between lease and decommissioning obligations on January 1, 2022, the amendment is applicable to transactions that occur after January 1, 2022.

As of the date the consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue, the Group is continuously assessing the possible impact that the application of other standards and interpretations will have on the Group's financial position and financial performance and will disclose the relevant impact when the assessment is completed.

### 4. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### 4.1 Statement of Compliance

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks and IFRSs as endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC.

### 4.2 Basis of Preparation

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for financial instruments which are measured at fair value.

The fair value measurements are grouped into Levels 1 to 3 based on the degree to which the fair value measurement inputs are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety, which are described as follows:

- 4.2.1 Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- 4.2.2 Level 2 inputs are observable parameters other than quoted prices included within Level 1, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices);
- 4.2.3 Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for an asset or liability.

### 4.3 Classification of Current and Non-current Assets and Liabilities

Since the operating cycle in the banking industry cannot be reasonably identified, accounts included in the Group's consolidated financial statements are not classified as current or non-current. Nevertheless, these accounts are properly categorized according to the nature of each account and sequenced by liquidity.

### 4.4 Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements contain the financial statements of the Bank and the subsidiaries controlled by the Bank. The consolidated statements of comprehensive income have included the operating gains and losses of acquired or divested companies in the current period from the date of acquisition or to the date of disposal. The financial statements of subsidiaries have been adjusted to align their accounting policies with the Bank's accounting policies. In the preparation of the consolidated financial statements, all intra-group transactions, account balances, income and losses have been eliminated. The comprehensive income of the subsidiaries is attributed to the owner of the Bank and non-controlling interests, even if the non-controlling interests have negative balance.

For details on subsidiaries, shareholding ratios and business items, refer to Note 15 and Table 5.

#### 4.5 Business Combinations

Acquisitions of businesses are accounted for using the acquisition method. Acquisition-related costs are generally recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

www.scsb.com.tw

Goodwill is measured as the excess of the sum of the consideration transferred and the fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree over the net of the acquisition-date amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed.

#### 4.6 Foreign Currencies

In preparing the financial statements of each individual entity in the Group, transactions in currencies other than the entity's functional currency (foreign currencies) are recognized at the rates of exchange prevailing at the dates of the transactions.

At the end of each reporting period, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at that date. Exchange differences on monetary items arising from settlement or translation are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

Non-monetary items measured at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at the date when the fair value was determined. Exchange differences arising on the retranslation of non-monetary items are included in profit or loss for the period except for exchange differences arising from the retranslation of non-monetary items in respect of which gains and losses are recognized directly in other comprehensive income, in which case, the exchange differences are also recognized directly in other comprehensive income.

Non-monetary items that are measured at historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

For the purposes of presenting consolidated financial statements, the assets and liabilities of the Group's foreign operations (including of the associates or branches in other countries or currencies used are different from the currency of the Bank) are translated into New Taiwan dollars using exchange rates prevailing at the end of each reporting period. Income and expense items are translated at the average exchange rates for the period. Exchange differences arising are recognized in other comprehensive income (attributed to the owners of the Bank and non-controlling interests as appropriate).

### 4.7 Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized in the consolidated balance sheets when the Group becomes one of the parties of the contract.

For financial assets and financial liabilities other than financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), the fair value is directly attributable to the transaction costs of acquiring or issuing financial assets or financial liabilities. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are recognized as current expenses.

#### 4.7.1 Financial assets

All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognized and derecognized on a trade date basis.

(1) Measurement

The Group owns financial assets which are classified into the following specified categories: Financial assets at FVTPL, financial assets at amortized cost, investments in debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI) and investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI.

### **Consolidated Financial Statements**

A. Financial assets at FVTPL

A financial asset is classified as at FVTPL when the financial asset is mandatorily classified as at FVTPL. Financial assets mandatorily classified as at FVTPL include investments in equity instruments which are not designated as at FVTOCI and debt instruments that do not meet the amortized cost criteria or the FVTOCI criteria.

Financial assets at FVTPL are subsequently measured at fair value, with any gains or losses arising on re-measurement (excluding any dividends or interest arising from such financial assets) recognized in profit or loss. Fair value is determined in the manner described in Note 40.

B. Financial assets at amortized cost

Financial assets that meet the following conditions are subsequently measured at amortized cost:

- a. The financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- b. The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Subsequent to initial recognition, financial assets at amortized cost, including cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable at amortized cost and others, are measured at amortized cost, which equals to gross carrying amount determined using the effective interest method less any impairment loss. Exchange differences are recognized in profit or loss.

Interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset, except for:

- a. Purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets, for which interest income is calculated by applying the credit-adjusted effective interest rate to the amortized cost of such a financial asset; and
- b. Financial assets that have subsequently become credit-impaired, for which interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the amortized cost of such a financial asset.

Cash equivalents include accounts due from the Central Bank that are highly liquid, convertible into fixed cash at any time, and have a low-risk of value changes within three months from the date of acquisition, which are used to meet short-term cash commitments.

C. Investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI

Debt instruments that meet the following conditions are subsequently measured at FVTOCI:

- a. The financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both the collecting of contractual cash flows and the selling of the financial assets; and
- b. The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI are subsequently measured at fair value. Changes in the carrying amounts of these debt instruments relating to changes in foreign currency exchange rates, interest income calculated using the effective interest method and impairment losses or reversals are recognized in profit or loss. Other changes in the carrying amount of these debt instruments are recognized in other comprehensive income and will be reclassified to profit or loss when the investment is disposed of.



D. Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI

On initial recognition, the Group may make an irrevocable election to designate investments in equity instruments as at FVTOCI. Designation at FVTOCI is not permitted if the equity investment is held for trading or if it is contingent consideration recognized by an acquirer in a business combination.

Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI are subsequently measured at fair value with gains and losses arising from changes in fair value recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in other equity. The cumulative gain or loss will not be reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of the equity investments; instead, they will be transferred to retained earnings.

Dividends on these investments in equity instruments are recognized in profit or loss when the Group's right to receive the dividends is established, unless the dividends clearly represent a recovery of part of the cost of the investment.

(2) Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognizes a loss allowance for expected credit losses on financial assets at amortized cost (including discounts and loans and accounts receivable), investments in debt instruments that are measured at FVTOCI, lease receivables, loan commitments, as well as contract assets at the estimated credit loss on each balance sheet date.

For such financial assets, the Group recognizes lifetime expected credit losses (ECLs) when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. If, on the other hand, the credit risk on a financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group measures the loss allowance for that financial instrument at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs.

Expected credit losses reflect the weighted average of credit losses with the respective risks of default occurring as the weights. Lifetime ECLs represent the expected credit losses that will result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. In contrast, 12-month ECLs represent the portion of lifetime ECLs that is expected to result from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

The Group recognizes an impairment gain or loss in profit or loss for all financial instruments with a corresponding adjustment to their carrying amount through a loss allowance account, except for investments in debt instruments that are measured at FVTOCI, for which the loss allowance is recognized in other comprehensive income and does not reduce the carrying amount of such a financial asset.

Under the guidelines of the "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Non-accrual Loans" issued by the Banking Bureau of the Financial Supervisory Commission, the credit accounts are categorized into five groups: Normal credit assets, assets that require special mention, substandard assets, doubtful assets and full-amount loss based on clients' financial conditions. After assessing the value of the collateral, the Group will assess the possibilities of recovery.

Under the above guidelines, in addition to the minimum standard allowance for all accounts, allowance is provided for accounts classified as normal (except government accounts), accounts with notice, accounts with warning, difficult accounts and uncollectible accounts at rates of 1%, 2%, 10%, 50%, and 100%, respectively.

According to the local statutes, the Bank's allowances for bad debts and guarantee liabilities for the "acquisition of residential home repair loans and construction loans" and "category one credit assets (including short-term trade financing) due from PRC businesses" should be at least 1.5%.

**Consolidated Financial Statements** 

Under the regulatory decree, the Bank's allowance for bad debts and guarantee liability reserve ratios for "Purchase of Residential Housing plus Repair Loan and Construction Loan" and "Mainland Credit (including short-term trade financing)" shall be at least 1.5%; In addition, the minimum allowance for bad debts for SME loans handled in accordance with the "Regulations for the Central Bank's Handling of Bank Acceptance of SME Loans Affected by the Severe Special Contagious Pneumonia Epidemic" is 0.5%.

Debts that are determined to be uncollectible are written off after being reported to the board of directors for approval.

(3) Derecognition of financial assets

When the contractual rights from the cash flows of financial assets have lapsed or the financial assets and all the risks and rewards of the assets have been transferred to other enterprises, the financial assets are derecognized.

When a financial asset is totally derecognized, the difference between the carrying amount and the sum of any accumulated gain or loss recognized in other comprehensive income is recognized as profit or loss.

On derecognition of a financial asset at amortized cost in its entirety, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable is recognized in profit or loss. On derecognition of an investment in a debt instrument at FVTOCI, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable and the cumulative gain or loss which had been recognized in other comprehensive income is recognized in profit or loss. However, on derecognition of an investment in an equity instrument at FVTOCI, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration of an investment in an equity instrument at FVTOCI, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable is recognized in profit or loss, and the cumulative gain or loss which had been recognized in other comprehensive income is transferred directly to retained earnings, without recycling through profit or loss.

On derecognition of a financial asset other than in its entirety, the Group allocates the previous carrying amount of the financial asset between the part it continues to recognize and the part it no longer recognizes on the basis of the relative fair values of those parts on the date of the transfer. The difference between the carrying amount allocated to the part that is no longer recognized and the sum of the consideration received for the part that is no longer recognized is treated in the same way as when the financial asset is derecognized in entirety. A cumulative gain or loss that had been recognized in other comprehensive income is allocated between the part that continues to be recognized and the part that is no longer recognized on the basis of the relative fair values of those parts.

### 4.7.2 Equity instruments

Debt and equity instruments issued by the Group are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

Equity instruments issued by the Group are recognized at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

The repurchase of the Group's own equity instruments is recognized in and deducted directly from equity. No gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss on the purchase, sale, issuance or cancellation of the Group's own equity instruments.


- 4.7.3 Financial liabilities
  - (1) Subsequent measurement

All financial liabilities are measured at amortized cost using effective interest rate, except for the following situations:

A. Financial liabilities at FVTPL

Financial liabilities are classified as at FVTPL when such financial liabilities are either held for trading or designated as at FVTPL.

Financial liabilities held for trading are stated at fair value, with any gain or loss arising on remeasurement recognized in profit or loss. The net gain or loss recognized in profit or loss does not incorporate any interest or dividends paid on such financial liability.

A financial liability may be designated as at FVTPL upon initial recognition when doing so results in more relevant information and if:

- a. Such designation eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise; or
- b. The financial liability forms part of a group of financial assets or financial liabilities or both, which is managed and has performance evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with the Group's documented risk management or investment strategy, and information about the grouping is provided internally on that basis; or
- c. The contract contains one or more embedded derivatives so that the entire combined contract (asset or liability) can be designated as at FVTPL.

For a financial liability designated as at FVTPL, the amount of changes in fair value attributable to changes in the credit risk of the liability is presented in other comprehensive income and will not be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss. The remaining amount of changes in the fair value of that liability which does not incorporate any interest or dividends paid on such financial liability is presented in profit or loss. The gain or loss accumulated in other comprehensive income will be transferred to retained earnings when the financial liability is derecognized. If this accounting treatment related to credit risk would create or enlarge an accounting mismatch, all changes in the fair value of the liability are presented in profit or loss.

Fair value is determined in the manner described in Note 40.

B. Financial guarantee contracts

The financial guarantee contracts issued by the Group and not measured at FVTPL are measured at the higher of the allowance for the expected credit losses and the amortized amount after initial recognition.

(2) Derecognition of financial liabilities

The difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability derecognized and the consideration paid and payable is recognized in profit or loss.

4.7.4 Derivatives

Derivatives signed by the Group include forward foreign exchange contracts, interest rate swaps and others to manage the Group's interest rate and exchange rate risk.

Derivatives are initially recognized at fair value at the date on which the derivative contracts are

entered into and are subsequently remeasured to their fair value at the end of each reporting period. The resulting gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss immediately unless the derivative is designated and effective as a hedging instrument; in which event, the timing of the recognition in profit or loss depends on the nature of the hedging relationship. When the fair value of a derivative financial instrument is positive, the derivative is recognized as a financial asset; when the fair value of a derivative of a derivative financial instrument is negative, the derivative is recognized as a financial asset; when the fair value of a derivative of a derivative financial instrument is negative, the derivative is recognized as a financial liability.

Derivatives embedded in hybrid contracts that contain financial asset hosts that are within the scope of IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments" are not separated; instead, the classification is determined in accordance with the entire hybrid contract. Derivatives embedded in non-derivative host contracts that are not financial assets that is within the scope of IFRS 9 (e.g. those embedded in the principal contract of financial liabilities) are treated as separate derivatives when they meet the definition of a derivative; their risks and characteristics are not closely related to those of the host contracts; and the host contracts are not measured at FVTPL.

#### 4.8 Investment in Associates

An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence and that is neither a subsidiary nor an interest in a joint venture.

The Group applies equity method to account for investments in associates.

The results and assets and liabilities of associates are incorporated in these consolidated financial statements using the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method, an investment in an associate is initially recognized at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognize the Group's share of the profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the associate. The Group also recognizes the changes in the Group's share of equity of associates attributable to the Group.

Any excess of the cost of acquisition over the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of an associate recognized at the date of acquisition is recognized as goodwill, which is included within the carrying amount of the investment and is not amortized. Any excess of the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities over the cost of acquisition, after reassessment, is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

When the Group subscribes for additional new shares of the associate at a percentage different from its existing ownership percentage, the resulting carrying amount of the investment differs from the amount of the Group's proportionate interest in the associate. The Group records such a difference as an adjustment to investments with the corresponding amount charged or credited to capital surplus. If the Group's ownership interest is reduced due to the additional subscription of the new shares of associate, the proportionate amount of the gains or losses previously recognized in other comprehensive income in relation to that associate is reclassified to profit or loss on the same basis as would be required if the investee had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. When the adjustment should be debited to capital surplus, but the capital surplus recognized from investments accounted for by the equity method is insufficient, the shortage is debited to retained earnings.

When the Group's share of losses of an associate equals or exceeds its interest in that associate, including any carrying amount of the investment accounted for by the equity method and long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the Group's net investment in the associate, the Group discontinues recognizing its share of further losses. Additional losses and liabilities are recognized only to the extent that the Group has incurred legal obligations or constructive obligations, or made payments on behalf of that associate.

The entire carrying amount of the investment (including goodwill) is tested for impairment as a single asset by comparing its recoverable amount with its carrying amount. Any impairment loss recognized is deducted from investment and the carrying amount of investment is net of impairment loss. Any reversal of that impairment loss is recognized to the extent that the recoverable amount of the investment subsequently increases.

#### 4.9 Non-performing Loans

Under the guidelines of "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Non-accrual Loans", the balance of loans and other credits extended by the Bank and the related accrued interest thereon are classified as non-performing.

www.scsb.com.tw

Non-performing loans in the lending business are classified as discounts and loans; otherwise, are classified as other financial assets.

# 4.10 Securities Purchased/Sold Under Resale/Repurchase Agreements

Securities purchased under resale agreements and securities sold under repurchase agreements are generally treated as collateralized financing transactions. Interest earned on resale agreements or interest incurred on repurchase agreements is recognized as interest income or interest expense over the life of each agreement.

### 4.11 Properties and Equipment

Properties and equipment are stated at cost, less recognized accumulated depreciation.

Depreciation is provided on a straight-line basis over estimated useful lives and the critical components are identified and depreciated separately. Depreciation expense of the land and buildings held by SCB (HK) is depreciated using the straight-line method over the useful lives under 40 years. Other equipment is computed using the straight-line method within the durability of 4 to 10 years. The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period by the Group. Change in accounting estimates takes effect retrospectively.

Any gain or loss on the disposal or retirement of an item of property and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognized in profit or loss.

The Group is constructing its new head office building; the demolition of the original building started in January 2020. Based on this actual situation, the Group re-evaluated the durability period of the original building, and the proposed change in its estimated useful life came into effect on October 17, 2019 after receiving a letter of approval from the competent authority. The book value of \$159,069 thousand of the original building was fully depreciated before the end of 2019.

# 4.12 Assets for Sale

The carrying amount of assets is classified as held for sale when it is expected to be mainly recovered through sale transactions rather than continued use. Assets that meet this classification must be available for immediate sale in their current state, and their sale must be highly probable. When the appropriate level of management commits to the plan to sell the asset, and the sale transaction is expected to be completed within one year from the date of classification, the sale will be considered highly probable.

# 4.13 Investment Properties

Investment properties are properties held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation. Investment properties also include land held for a currently undetermined future use.

Investment properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is recognized using the straight-line method.

Any gain or loss on the disposal or retirement of an item of investment property is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognized in profit or loss.

### 4.14 Goodwill

Goodwill arising from the acquisition of a business is measured at cost as established at the date of acquisition of the business less accumulated impairment loss.

For the purposes of impairment testing, goodwill is allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units or groups of cash-generating units (referred to as "cash-generating units") that is expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

A cash-generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment annually or more frequently when there is an indication that the unit may be impaired, by comparing its carrying amount, including the attributed goodwill, with its recoverable amount. However, if the goodwill allocated to a cash-generating unit was acquired in a business combination during the current annual period, that unit shall be tested for impairment before the end of the current annual period. If the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit is less than its carrying amount, the impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the unit and then pro rata to the other assets of the unit based on the carrying amount of each asset in the unit. Any impairment loss is recognized directly in profit or loss. Any impairment loss recognized for goodwill is not reversed in subsequent periods.

#### 4.15 Intangible Assets

4.15.1 Acquisition as separate asset

Intangible assets that have finite useful lives and are acquired separately are carried at cost less accumulated amortization. Amortization is recognized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. The estimated useful lives, residual value, and amortization method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period. The residual value of an intangible asset with a finite useful life is assumed to be zero unless the Group expects to dispose of the intangible asset before the end of its economic life. Change in accounting estimate takes effect prospectively.

4.15.2 Acquisition by business combination

The intangible assets acquired from business combination are recognized at the fair value on the acquisition date and are recognized separately from goodwill. Subsequent measurement is the same as intangible assets acquired separately.

#### 4.15.3 Derecognition

Any gain or loss on the disposal or retirement of an item of intangible assets is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognized in profit or loss.

## 4.16 Impairment of Property and Equipment, Right-of-Use Assets, Intangible Assets Other Than Goodwill

At the end of each reporting period, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its property and equipment, right-of-use assets and intangible assets, excluding goodwill, to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss. When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs to sell and value in use. If the recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset or cash-generating unit is reduced to its recoverable amount.



When an impairment loss is subsequently reversed, the carrying amount of the asset or cash-generating unit is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but only to the extent of the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognized on the asset or cash-generating unit in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

#### 4.17 Collaterals Assumed

Collaterals assumed are recorded at their appraised values. At balance sheet date, these collaterals are individually revalued at the lower of cost or net realizable value.

#### 4.18 Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that the Group will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

Provisions are measured at the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. When a provision is measured using the cash flows estimated to settle the present obligation, its carrying amount is the present value of those cash flows (where the effect of the time value of money is material).

When some or all of the economic benefits required to settle a provision are expected to be recovered from a third party, a receivable is recognized as an asset if it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received and the amount of the receivable can be measured reliably.

#### 4.19 Revenue Recognition

Interest revenue from loans is estimated on accrual basis. Interest revenue from non-performing Bank-extended loans and other credits are recognized only when collection is made. In accordance with the Ministry of Finance regulations, the interest from the relief and extension of specific loans is recorded as deferred income and recognized as income upon collection. Service fees are recorded as income upon receipt or when the related services are substantially completed.

The costs of acquisition of loans and accounts receivable and extra fees received are accounted for as adjustments to the book value and the effective interest of loans and accounts receivable.

Dividend revenue is recognized when the right of shareholder to receive dividend is established. The premise is that the economic benefits associated with the transaction are likely to flow into the Group and the amount of revenue can be reliably measured.

#### 4.20 Leasing

The Group assesses whether the contract is (or includes) a lease on the contract date. For contracts that include the lease and non-lease components, the Group distributes the consideration in the contract on a relatively separate price basis and deals with them separately.

4.20.1 The Group as lessor

When the lease terms transfer almost all the risks and rewards attached to the ownership of the assets to the lessee, the leases are classified as finance leases. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

Under finance leases, lease payments include fixed payments, substantially fixed payments, variable lease payments which depend on an index or a rate, guaranteed residual values, and the exercise price of the purchase option that is reasonably certain to be exercised, and the rental termination penalties reflected in the lease term, less the incentives for the lease to be

paid. The net amount of the lease investment is measured as the sum of the present value of both the lease receivable and the unguaranteed residual value plus the original direct costs and expressed as a finance lease receivable. The financing income is apportioned to each accounting period so as to reflect a periodic fixed rate of return that the Group's unexpired net lease investment is available for each period. Under operating leases, the lease payments deducted from the lease incentives are recognized as income on a straight-line basis over the relevant lease periods. The original direct costs incurred in obtaining the operating leases are added to the carrying amount of the underlying assets and recognized as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease terms.

#### 4.20.2 The Group as lessee

The Group recognizes right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for all leases at the commencement date of a lease, except for short-term leases and low value asset leases accounted for applying a recognition exemption where lease payments are recognized as expenses on a straight line basis over the lease terms. Right-of-use assets are initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial measurement of lease liabilities adjusted for lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs needed to restore the underlying assets, and less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and adjusted for any remeasurement of the lease liabilities.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement dates of the lease to the earlier of the end of the useful lives of the right-of-use assets or the end of the lease terms.

Lease liabilities are initially measured at the present value of the lease payments, which comprise fixed payments, substantially fixed payments, variable lease payments which depend on an index or a rate, residual value guarantees, the exercise price of a purchase option if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise that option, and payments of penalties for terminating a lease if the lease term reflects such termination, less any lease incentives receivable. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in a lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the Group uses the lessee's incremental borrowing rate.

Subsequently, lease liabilities are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method, with interest expense recognized over the lease terms. When there is a change in the amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, a change in the assessment of an option to purchase an underlying asset, or a change in future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or a rate used to determine those payments, the Group remeasures the lease liabilities with a corresponding adjustment to the right-of-use assets. However, if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero, the remaining amount of remeasurement is recognized in profit or loss. Lease liabilities are presented separately in the consolidated balance sheets.

The Group and the lessor conducted rent negotiations directly related to COVID-19, and adjusted the rent due before June 30, 2021, which resulted in a decrease in rent. These negotiations did not significantly change other lease terms. The Group chose to adopt practical expedients to deal with all rent negotiations. Therefore, the Group does not have to assess whether the negotiation is a lease modification, but recognize the decrease in lease payments in rent concessions or circumstances when they occur in profit or loss (accounted for as other non-interest revenue, and the lease liability is relatively reduced).

### 4.21 Employee Benefits

#### 4.21.1 Short-term employee benefits

Liabilities related to short-term employee benefits are measured and recognized at the undiscounted amount expected to be paid to employees for their services.



4.21.2 Retirement benefit costs

The Group currently has both defined contribution and defined benefit retirement plans for its employees. Pursuant to local rules, employees working overseas are enrolled in defined contribution retirement benefit plan.

Payments to defined contribution retirement benefit plans are recognized as an expense when employees have rendered service entitling them to the contributions.

Defined benefit costs (including service cost, net interest and remeasurement) under the defined benefit retirement benefit plans are determined using the projected unit credit method. Service cost (including current service cost) and net interest on the net defined benefit liability (asset) are recognized as employee benefits expense in the period they occur. Remeasurement, comprising actuarial gains and losses and the return on plan assets (excluding interest), is recognized in other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur. Remeasurement recognized in other comprehensive income is reflected immediately in retained earnings and will not be reclassified to profit or loss.

Net defined benefit liability (asset) represents the actual deficit (surplus) in the Group's defined benefit plan. Any surplus resulting from this calculation is limited to the present value of any refunds from the plans or reductions in future contributions to the plans.

4.21.3 Employee preferential deposits

The Bank provides current and retired employees preferential interests rates for deposits under certain balances. Differences between preferential rate and interest at market rate are recognized as employee benefits.

Under rule No. 30 of the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks, post-retirement preferential interests provided to retired employees should be measured and recognized using actuarial calculation pursuant to IAS No. 19 if variables for use in the actuarial assumptions are stipulated in official governing rules, then the rules should be applied first.

4.21.4 Other long-term employee benefits

Current employees who are eligible for retirement will be given a pension according to the retirement plan. If employees do not have the qualification to retire, (a) the pension will be issued for one month if the service lasts less than one year; (b) if the service lasts more than one year and less than five years, they will receive pension for one month for serving each full year; (c) if the service lasts for more than five years, the pension is calculated according to the actuarial calculation method. However, the calculation method is only applicable to the service that existed before the application of the new system.

# 4.22 Taxation

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

4.22.1 Current tax

The Group determines the current income (loss) in accordance with the laws and regulations established by each jurisdiction of income tax declaration., and calculates the payable (recoverable) income tax.

According to the Taiwan Income Tax Law, an additional tax on unappropriated earnings is recognized in the year the shareholders approve to retain earnings.

Adjustments of prior years' tax liabilities are added to or deducted from the current period's income tax expenses.

#### 4.22.2 Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognized on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit.

Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized on all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognized on deductible temporary difference and loss carry forwards provided that taxable income will be available for use in deducting the benefits of the temporary differences probably.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized on taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and associates, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences associated with these investments and interests are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that there will be sufficient taxable profits against which to use the benefits of the temporary differences and are expected to reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the assets to be recovered. A previously unrecognized deferred tax asset is also reviewed at the end of each reporting period and recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax liabilities and assets are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liabilities are settled or the assets are realized, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

### 4.22.3 Current tax and deferred tax of the period

Current tax and deferred tax are recognized in profit or loss, except when they relate to items that are recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current tax and deferred tax are also recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

# 5. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS AND MAIN SOURCES OF UNCERTAINTY IN ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS

In the application of the Group's accounting policies, the management is required to make judgments, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The Group takes the economic impact of COVID-19 into consideration in major accounting estimates such as cash flow estimation, growth rate, discount rate, and profitability, and the management will continue to review the estimates and underlying assumptions. Revisions to accounting estimate are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period or in the period of the revision affects both current and future periods.

#### Estimates and assumptions of main sources of uncertainty

### Estimated impairment of financial assets

Estimates of impairment on loans and receivables, investments in debt instrument and financial guarantee contracts are based on the Group's assumptions about default rates and expected loss rates. The Group considers historical experience, current market conditions and forward-looking information to make assumptions and select input values for impairment assessments. For the important assumptions and input values used, refer to Note 40. If the actual cash flows in the future are less than expected, significant impairment losses may occur.

# 6. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

	<b>December 31, 2021</b>		December 31, 2020	
Cash on hand and working fund	\$	13,307,764	\$	10,069,077
Checks for clearing		2,973,308		1,018,144
Due from other banks		54,100,741		69,485,061
	\$	70,381,813	\$	80,572,282

The Group assessed the allowance for cash and cash equivalents based on the expected credit loss model. Due to the low credit risk of cash and cash equivalents, allowance losses were recognized based on the 12-month expected credit losses. On December 31, 2021 and 2020, cash and cash equivalents recognized as allowances were in the amounts of \$1,802 thousand and \$4,299 thousand, respectively.

# 7. DUE FROM THE CENTRAL BANK AND CALL LOANS TO BANKS, NET

	Dee	cember 31, 2021	De	ecember 31, 2020
Call loans to banks	\$	180,488,033	\$	166,909,572
Deposit reserves - I		3,692,689		16,057,031
Deposit reserves - II		23,341,841		22,407,116
Deposit reserves - foreign currency		209,619		205,158
Due from foreign central banks		3,833,977		3,220,903
C C	\$	211,566,159	\$	208,799,780

Deposit reserves are statutory reserves and determined monthly at prescribed rates based on average balances of customers' deposits. The entire balance of deposit reserves - II is subject to withdrawal restrictions while no restrictions are placed on other deposit reserves.

The Group assessed the loss allowance for due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks based on the expected credit loss model. Due to the low credit risk of dues from the Central Bank and call loans to banks, the loss allowance was recognized based on 12-month expected credit losses. On December 31, 2021 and 2020, the allowances recognized for the dues from the Central Bank and call loans to banks were in the amounts of \$8,561 thousand and \$23,470 thousand, respectively.

# 8. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS MEASURED AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (FVTPL)

	 December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		
Financial assets mandatorily classified as at FVTPL		
Corporate bonds	\$ 6,039,499	5 7,554,990
Shares	2,174,721	1,148,316
Forward contracts	1,379,882	3,204,220
Beneficiary certificates	535,265	505,928
Interest rate swap contracts	174,788	309,673
Government bonds	49,286	340,921
Option contracts	44,646	439,409
Currency swap contract	32,739	44,866
Bank debentures	11,075	62,417
Others	156,111	47,075
	\$ 10,598,012	\$ 13,657,815

	Dece	mber 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss			
Held-for-trading financial liabilities			
Forward contracts	\$	1,159,346 \$	3,203,318
Currency swap contract		292,368	175,573
Option contracts		150,266	484,306
Others		850	26,203
		1,602,830	3,889,400
Financial liabilities designated at FVTPL			
Bank debentures		2,068,124	2,245,100
	\$	3,670,954 \$	6,134,500

The Group engaged in derivative transactions mainly to accommodate customers' needs and manage its exposure positions.

The financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL contract (nominal) amounts of derivative transactions were as follows:

	December 31, 2021		December 31, 2020	
Forward contracts	\$	226,300,397 \$	278,429,579	
Option contracts		143,179,103	277,761,331	
Currency swap contract		80,094,212	44,267,235	
Interest rate swap contracts		2,886,697	3,351,580	
Future contracts		158,533	28,739	
Asset exchange transactions		-	140,495	

Information for financial liabilities designated by the Group at FVTPL was as follows:

	Dec	ember 31, 2021	Dee	cember 31, 2020
The difference between the fair value and the maturity value				
-Fair value	\$	2,068,124	\$	2,245,100
-Maturity value		2,110,011		2,364,343
	\$	(41,887)	\$	(119,243)

	Effects of changes in credit risk
Current amount of change	
From January1, 2021 to December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 17,650</u>
From January1, 2020 to December 31, 2020	<u>\$ 51,831</u>
Cumulative amount of change	
Up to December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 24,062</u>
Up to December 31, 2020	\$ 6,412

The financial liabilities designated by the Group at FVTPL were the second issuance of unsecured debentures amounting to US\$70,000 thousand with a 30-year maturity and fixed interest rate of 0% on October 29, 2018. On the expiration of 5 years and every subsequent year, the Group may exercise the option at the agreed redemption price. If the option is not exercised during the period, the payment will be made on the expiration date.

The Group entered an interest rate swap contract to reduce the interest rate risk of the aforementioned financial bonds. The interest rate swap contract was measured at fair value and the fair value changes were included in profit or loss. The Group designated the aforementioned financial bonds as financial liabilities measured at FVTPL for consistency.

The amount of change in the fair value of financial bonds and the combination of financial assets attributable to the changes in the fair value of financial liabilities and the combination of the fair value of financial assets

was calculated as the difference between the changes in the fair value of market risk factor. The amount of change in fair value attributable to the market risk factor was calculated using the benchmark yield curve at the balance sheet date. Fair value of financial bonds and combined commodities was based on the benchmark yield curve on the balance sheet date and the estimated credit risk spread by the creditor's interest rate quote on the similar maturity date of the combined company, such that the estimated future cash flow is discounted.

# 9. FINANCIAL ASSETS MEASURED AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

	Dec	cember 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Investments in equity instruments measured at FVTOCI Shares	\$	23,077,179	\$ 20,407,824
Investments in debt instruments measured at FVTOCI			
Corporate bonds		212,429,395	191,477,949
Bank debentures		158,984,827	146,254,410
Commercial papers		65,589,207	64,736,070
Government bonds		52,308,637	81,851,329
Treasury bonds		3,486,483	499,317
Asset-backed securities		2,681,127	3,010,124
		495,479,676	487,829,199
	\$	518,556,855	\$ 508,237,023

The Group invests in ordinary shares for medium- and long-term strategic purposes and expects to make a profit through long-term investments. The management of the Group considers that if the short-term fair value fluctuations of these investments are included in profit or loss, they are inconsistent with the aforementioned long-term investment plans. Therefore, the designated investments are selected to be measured at FVTOCI.

For the information on credit risk management and impairment assessment of investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI, refer to Note 11.

Parts of the aforementioned financial assets at FVTOCI were sold under repurchase agreements as of December 31, 2021 and 2020. The par values of bonds and commercial papers sold under repurchase agreements were \$14,466,728 thousand and \$24,684,350 thousand, respectively.

For the information on financial assets pledged at FVTOCI, refer to Note 38.

# 10. INVESTMENTS IN DEBT INSTRUMENTS MEASURED AT AMORTIZED COST

	December 31, 2021		December 31, 2020	
Negotiable certificates of deposit	\$	132,400,000	\$	98,765,000
Treasury bonds		11,987,492		-
Government bonds		7,591,898		3,690,354
Corporate bonds		2,646,795		2,681,798
Bank debentures		859,025		863,056
Restricted due from banks		3,835,505		1,686,960
		159,320,715		107,687,168
Less: Loss allowance		(1,127	)	(1,420)
	\$	159,319,588	\$	107,685,748

Restricted due from banks are the funds deposited into specific bank accounts by the Group in compliance with Act of The Management, Utilization, and Taxation of Repatriated Offshore Funds.

For information on the credit risk management and impairment of financial assets measured at amortized cost, refer to Note 11.

For the information on related financial assets at amortized cost pledged as collateral, refer to Note 38.

#### 11. CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT OF INVESTMENTS IN DEBT INSTRUMENTS

The investments in debt instruments were classified as financial assets measured at FVTOCI and financial assets at amortized cost.

December 31, 2021	 At FVTOC	At Amortized Cost		Total
Total carrying amount	\$ 495,101,456	\$ 159,320,715	\$	654,422,171
Loss allowance	(156,374)	(1,127	)	(157,501)
Amortized cost	494,945,082	\$ 159,319,588		654,264,670
Fair value adjustment	534,594			534,594
-	\$ 495,479,676		\$	654,799,264
December 31, 2020	 At FVTOC	At Amortized Cost		Total
Total carrying amount	\$ 482,468,017	\$ 107,687,168	\$	590,155,185
Loss allowance	(127,648)	(1,420	)	(129,068)
Amortized cost	 482,340,369	\$ 107,685,748		590,026,117
Fair value adjustment	5,488,830			5,488,830
-	\$ 487,829,199		\$	595,514,947

The Group implements a policy of investing in debt instruments with investment grade and have low credit risk. For the purpose of impairment assessment, the Group continues to track external rating information and monitors changes in credit risk of the investments of debt instruments and reviews other information such as the bond yield curve and the debtor's material information to assess whether the credit risk of the debt instrument investments has increased significantly since the initial recognition.

The Group considered the historical default loss rate provided by the independent rating agencies, the debtor's current financial status and the industry's forward-looking forecast to measure the 12-month expected credit loss or full lifetime expected credit loss of the investments in debt instruments. The Group's current credit risk rating mechanism and the total carrying amount of each credit rating investment in debt instruments were as follows:

# December 31, 2021

Credit Rating	Definitions	Expected Credit Loss Recognition Base	Expected Credit Loss Rate	December 31, 2021 Carrying Amount
Stage 1	The debtor has a low credit risk and is fully capable of paying off contractual cash flows	12-month expected credit loss	0.000%~0.896%	\$ 653,629,515
Stage 2	Credit risk has increased significantly since the initial recognition	Expected credit loss during the period of existence (no credit impairment)	0.340%~7.017%	792,656

#### December 31, 2020

Credit Rating	Definitions	Expected Credit Loss Recognition Base	Expected Credit Loss Rate	December 31, 2020 Carrying Amount
Stage 1	The debtor has a low credit risk and is fully capable of paying off contractual cash flows	12-month expected credit loss	0.000%~0.915%	\$ 589,660,590
Stage 2	Credit risk has increased significantly since the initial recognition	Expected credit loss during the period of existence (no credit impairment)	0.528%~7.905%	494,595

Information on changes in allowance for impairment loss under the credit risk rating assessment of investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI and at amortized cost is summarized as follows:

# Investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI

			Credit Risk Rating		
	_	Stage 1 (12-Month ECLs)	 Stage 2 (Lifetime ECLs without impairment)		Total
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$	112,993	\$ 14,655	\$	127,648
Purchase of new debt instruments		63,317	3,343		66,660
Derecognition		(33,074)	(4,495)	)	(37,569)
Model/risk parameter changes		(31)	710		679
Exchange rate and other changes		(1,818)	774		(1,044)
Balance at December 31, 2021	\$	141,387	\$ 14,987	\$	156,374
Balance at January 1, 2020	\$	84,260	\$ 7,465	\$	91,725
Purchase of new debt instruments		49,150	13,894		63,044
Derecognition		(31,814)	(10,108)	)	(41,922)
Model/risk parameter changes		16,461	961		17,422
Exchange rate and other changes		(5,064)	 2,443		(2,621)
Balance at December 31, 2020	\$	112,993	\$ 14,655	\$	127,648

# Investments in debt instruments at amortized cost

		(	Credit Risk Rating	
	 Stage 1 (12-Month ECLs)		Stage 2 (Lifetime ECLs without impairment)	 Total
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$ 1,420	\$	-	\$ 1,420
Purchase of new debt instruments	205		-	205
Derecognition	(198)		-	(198)
Model/risk parameter changes	(46)		-	(46)
Exchange rate and other changes	(254)		-	(254)
Balance at December 31, 2021	\$ 1,127	\$	-	\$ 1,127
Balance at January 1, 2020	\$ 1,569	\$	-	\$ 1,569
Purchase of new debt instruments	121		-	121
Derecognition	(215)		-	(215)
Model/risk parameter changes	(7)		-	(7)
Exchange rate and other changes	 (48)		-	 (48)
Balance at December 31, 2020	\$ 1,420	\$	-	\$ 1,420

# 12. SECURITIES PURCHASED UNDER RESELL AGREEMENTS

Securities purchased under resell agreements as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 were \$278,486 thousand and \$146,817 thousand, respectively. The aforementioned securities would be sold back one after another before February 11, 2022 and January 11, 2021 at \$278,770 thousand and \$146,943 thousand, respectively.

# **13. RECEIVABLES, NET**

	Dec	ember 31, 2021	Dec	ember 31, 2020
Accrued interest	\$	4,177,202	\$	4,462,802
Credit card receivables		3,531,776		3,383,489
Accounts receivable due from sales of securities		1,134,651		3,629,263
Acceptances		2,884,310		2,573,938
Finance lease receivable		1,022,282		1,126,746
Accounts receivable - factoring		567,807		479,948
Others		2,205,351		3,149,496
		15,523,379		18,805,682
Less: Allowance for credit losses		(307,091)	)	(263,058)
	\$	15,216,288	\$	18,542,624

The changes in total carrying amount and the allowance of receivables and other financial assets for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (including non-accrual loans and bills of exchange, refer to Note 17) are as follows:

# For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

	12-Month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (Collectively)	Lifetime ECLs (Individually)	Lifetime ECLs (Non-Purchased or Originated Credit Impairment on Financial Assets)	Total
Receivables and other financial assets					
Beginning on January 1, 2021	\$ 18,413,266	\$ 87,536	\$ 226,341	\$ 82,825	\$ 18,809,968
Changes due to financial assets recognized at					
the beginning of the period:					
Transfer to lifetime ECLs	(57,383)	34,044	15,153	(55)	(8,241)
Transfer to ECLs on financial assets	(20,696)	(7,670)	(3,384)	47,127	15,377
Transfer to 12-month ECLs	64,374	(29,329)	(36,259)	(2,158)	(3,372)
Financial assets derecognized in the current period	(6,194,365)	(22,211)	(84,646)	(23,259)	(6,324,481)
Purchased or originated financial assets	3,301,570	149,068	143,892	4,253	3,598,783
Write-offs			- 1	(31,686)	(31,686)
Exchange rate and other changes	(519,156)	-	(5,548)	(1,299)	(526,003)
Balance on December 31, 2021	\$ 14,987,610	\$ 211,438	\$ 255,549	\$ 75,748	\$ 15,530,345

	12-Month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (Collectively)	Lifetime ECLs (Individually)		mnairment Linder	The Difference of mpairment under the Regulatory Decree	Total
Allowance							
Beginning on January 1, 2021	\$ 184,848	\$ 34,652	\$ 4,893	\$ 29,349	\$ 253,742	\$ 13,043	\$ 266,785
Changes due to financial assets recognized at the beginning							
of the period:							
Transfer to lifetime ECLs	(1,116)	17,654	2,178	(28)	18,688	-	18,688
Transfer to ECLs on financial assets	(409)	(1,912)	(420)	5,003	2,262	-	2,262
Transfer to 12-month ECLs	45,528	(17,657)	(1,802)	(901)	25,168	-	25,168
Financial assets derecognized in the current period	(24,162)	(6,743)	(352)	(1,731)	(32,988)	-	(32,988)
Purchased or originated financial assets	40,124	23,305	811	5,055	69,295	-	69,295
The difference of impairment under the regulation or							
decree	-	-	-	-	-	5,666	5,666
Write-offs	-	-	-	(31,686)	(31,686)	-	(31,686)
Recoveries after write-off	-	-	-	29,645	29,645	-	29,645
Exchange rate and other changes	(43,642)	-	2,465	(2,418)	(43,595)	-	(43,595)
Balance on December 31, 2021	\$ 201,171	\$ 49,299	\$ 7,773	\$ 32,288	\$ 290,531	\$ 18,709	\$ 309,240

# For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	12-Month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (Collectively)	Lifetime ECLs (Individually)	Lifetime ECLs (Non-Purchased or Originated Credit Impairment on Financial Assets)	Total
Receivables and other financial assets					
Beginning on January 1, 2020	\$ 17,426,381	\$ 68,740	\$ 225,847	\$ 425,093	\$ 18,146,061
Changes due to financial assets recognized at					
the beginning of the period:					
Transfer to lifetime ECLs	(89,318)	35,788	38,943	(460)	(15,047)
Transfer to ECLs on financial assets	(27,849)	(23,107)	(9,516)	67,744	7,272
Transfer to 12-month ECLs	181,464	(22,955)	(111,833)	12,166	58,842
Financial assets derecognized in the current					
period	(6,455,361)	(10,125)	(66,480)	(386,590)	(6,918,556)
Purchased or originated financial assets	8,174,637	39,195	163,062	8,012	8,384,906
Write-offs	-	-	-	(40,906)	(40,906)
Exchange rate and other changes	(796,688)	-	(13,682)	(2,234)	(812,604)
Balance on December 31, 2020	\$ 18,413,266	\$ 87,536	\$ 226,341	\$ 82,825	\$ 18,809,968

	 -Month ECLs			Lifetime ECLs (Individually)		Lifetime ECLs (Non-Purchased or Originated Credit Impairment on Financial Assets)		Impairment Under the Guidelines of IFRS 9		The Difference of Impairment under the Regulatory Decree		Total
Allowance												
Beginning on January 1, 2020	\$ 119,364	\$	29,000	\$	4,639	\$	175,097	\$	328,100	\$	27,453	\$ 355,553
Changes due to financial assets recognized at the beginning												
of the period:												
Transfer to lifetime ECLs	(844)		15,008		1,553		(290)		15,427		-	15,427
Transfer to ECLs on financial assets	(455)		(14,685)		(383)		5,775		(9,748)		-	(9,748)
Transfer to 12-month ECLs	115,622		(13,833)		(1,909)		(1,449)		98,431		-	98,431
Financial assets derecognized in the current period	(8,900)		(5,492)		(284)		(148,121)		(162,797)		-	(162,797)
Purchased or originated financial assets	33,648		24,654		546		7,702		66,550		-	66,550
The difference of impairment under the regulation or												
decree	-		-		-		-		-		(14, 410)	(14, 410)
Write-offs	-		-		-		(40,906)		(40,906)		-	(40,906)
Recoveries after write-off	-		-		-		33,578		33,578		-	33,578
Exchange rate and other changes	(73,587)		-		731		(2,037)		(74,893)		-	(74,893)
Balance on December 31, 2020	\$ 184,848	\$	34,652	\$	4,893	\$	29,349	\$	253,742	\$	13,043	\$ 266,785

# 14. DISCOUNTS AND LOANS, NET

	De	ecember 31, 2021	D	ecember 31, 2020
Loans	\$	1,105,944,691	\$	1,131,175,205
Inward/outward documentary bills		16,970,829		14,907,025
Non-performing loans		1,283,245		1,843,511
		1,124,198,765		1,147,925,741
Discount and premium adjustments		237,257		289,948
Allowance for credit losses		(12,201,243)	)	(11,785,384)
	\$	1,112,234,779	\$	1,136,430,305

The Group discontinues accruing interest when loans are deemed non-performing. for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, the unrecognized interest revenue on the non-performing loans amounted to \$17,034 thousand and \$19,097 thousand, respectively.

For the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Group only had written off certain credits after completing the required legal procedures.

The changes in carrying amount and allowance for discounts and loans for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 are as follows:

#### For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

	12-Month ECLs	 time ECLs llectively)	Lifetime E (Individua		Lifetime ECLs (Non-Purchased or Originated Credit Impairment on Financial Assets)	Lifetime ECLs (Purchased or Originated Credit Impairment on Financial Assets)	Total
Discounts and loans							
Beginning on January 1, 2021	\$ 1,101,559,285	\$ 10,238,670	\$ 33,50	7,677	\$ 2,480,912	\$ 139,197	\$ 1,147,925,741
Changes due to financial assets recognized at the							
beginning of the period:							
Transfer to lifetime ECLs	(5,570,416)	1,071,404	3,97	9,354	(1,575)	-	(521,233)
Transfer to ECLs on financial assets	(459,450)	(244,532)	(1,11	7,355)	1,554,929	-	(266,408)
Transfer to 12-month ECLs	2,473,800	(137,826)	(2,33	4,095)	(1,690)	-	189
Financial assets derecognized in the current period	(474,270,142)	(1,118,041)	(4,55	9,209)	(697,463)	(3,621)	(480,648,476)
Purchased or originated financial assets	460,915,865	1,664,238	4,19	8,461	250,918	6,356	467,035,838
Write-offs	-	-		-	(674,681)	-	(674,681)
Exchange rate and other changes	(7,781,068)	(132,874)	(69	9,912)	(22,106)	(16,245)	(8,652,205)
Balance on December 31, 2021	\$ 1,076,867,874	\$ 11,341,039	\$ 32,97	4,921	\$ 2,889,244	\$ 125,687	\$ 1,124,198,765

	12-Month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (Collectively)	Lifetime ECLs (Individually)	Lifetime ECLs (Non-Purchased or Originated Credit Impairment on Financial Assets)	Lifetime ECLs (Purchased or Originated Credit Impairment on Financial Assets)	Impairment Under the Guidelines of IFRS 9	The Difference of Impairment under the Regulatory Decree	Total
Allowance								
Beginning on January 1, 2021	\$ 3,084,995	\$ 1,468,387	\$ 425,972	\$ 729,263	\$ 48,338	\$ 5,756,955	\$ 6,028,429	\$ 11,785,384
Changes due to financial assets recognized at the beginning								
of the period:								
Transfer to lifetime ECLs	157,466	49,528	70,918	(1,374)	-	276,538	-	276,538
Transfer to ECLs on financial assets	(1,604)	(36,828)	(19,395)	308,760	-	250,933	-	250,933
Transfer to 12-month ECLs	47,870	(28,781)	(64,655)	(1,121)	-	(46,687)	-	(46,687)
Financial assets derecognized in the current period	(1,835,160)	(132,765)	(38,757)	(148,424)	-	(2,155,106)	-	(2,155,106)
Purchased or originated financial assets	827,260	421,005	22,661	102,088	-	1,373,014	-	1,373,014
The difference of impairment under the regulation or decree	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,340,563	1,340,563
Write-offs	-	-	-	(674,681)	-	(674,681)	-	(674,681)
Recoveries of write-offs	-	-	-	178,543	-	178,543	-	178,543
Exchange rate and other changes	(339,587)	(10,499)	212,671	11,438	(1,281)	(127,258)	-	(127,258)
Balance on December 31, 2021	\$ 1,941,240	\$ 1,730,047	\$ 609,415	\$ 504,492	\$ 47,057	\$ 4,832,251	\$ 7,368,992	\$ 12,201,243

## For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	12-Month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (Collectively)	Lifetime ECLs (Individually)	Lifetime ECLs (Non-Purchased or Originated Credit Impairment on Financial Assets)	Lifetime ECLs (Purchased or Originated Credit Impairment on Financial Assets)	Total
Discounts and loans						
Beginning on January 1, 2020	\$ 1,093,187,813	\$ 4,722,758	\$ 20,823,939	\$ 3,908,495	\$ 119,666	\$ 1,122,762,671
Changes due to financial assets recognized at the						
beginning of the period:						
Transfer to lifetime ECLs	(30,489,324)	7,886,628	21,953,863	(1,721)	-	(650,554)
Transfer to ECLs on financial assets	(1,518,173)	(615,215)	(125,865)	1,559,787	-	(699,466)
Transfer to 12-month ECLs	6,453,381	(763,638)	(5,500,239)	(76,893)	-	112,611
Financial assets derecognized in the current period	(239,079,322)	(11,193,680)	(5,011,151)	(2,162,350)	(54,475)	(257,500,978)
Purchased or originated financial assets	297,742,365	11,341,315	3,163,109	43,212	82,584	312,372,585
Write-offs	-	(1,424)	-	(788,282)	-	(789,706)
Exchange rate and other changes	(24,737,455)	(1,138,074)	(1,795,979)	(1,336)	(8,578)	(27,681,422)
Balance on December 31, 2020	\$ 1,101,559,285	\$ 10,238,670	\$ 33,507,677	\$ 2,480,912	\$ 139,197	\$ 1,147,925,741

	12-Month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (Collectively)	Lifetime ECLs (Individually)	Lifetime ECLs (Non-Purchased or Originated Credit Impairment on Financial Assets)	Lifetime ECLs (Purchased or Originated Credit Impairment on Financial Assets)	Impairment Under the Guidelines of IFRS 9	The Difference of Impairment under the Regulatory Decree	Total
Allowance								
Beginning on January 1, 2020	\$ 1,977,769	\$ 479,449	\$ 343,507	\$ 436,801	\$ 53,135	\$ 3,290,661	\$ 7,968,884	\$ 11,259,545
Changes due to financial assets recognized at the								
beginning of the period:								
Transfer to lifetime ECLs	144,398	1,214,227	172,088	(451)	-	1,530,262	-	1,530,262
Transfer to ECLs on financial assets	(3,155)	(127,083)	(2,012)	765,408	-	633,158	-	633,158
Transfer to 12-month ECLs	836,600	(80,942)	(108,648)	(5,378)	-	641,632	-	641,632
Financial assets derecognized in the current period	(430,568)	(100,563)	(40,970)	20,799	-	(551,302)	-	(551,302)
Purchased or originated financial assets	831,615	173,716	29,484	10,062	110	1,044,987	-	1,044,987
The difference of impairment under the regulation or		-						
decree	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,940,455)	(1,940,455)
Write-offs	-	(1,424)	-	(788,282)	-	(789,706)	-	(789,706)
Recoveries of write-offs	-	-	-	220,745	-	220,745	-	220,745
Exchange rate and other changes	(271,664)	(88,993)	32,523	69,559	(4,907)	(263,482)	-	(263,482)
Balance on December 31, 2020	\$ 3,084,995	\$ 1,468,387	\$ 425,972	\$ 729,263	\$ 48,338	\$ 5,756,955	\$ 6,028,429	\$ 11,785,384

The details of bad debt expense, commitment and guarantee liability provisions for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 are listed below:

	December 31			
		2021		2020
Provisions for loans and discounts	\$	1,039,255	\$	1,358,283
Provisions for reserve of possible losses on guarantees		107,718		296,985
Provisions (reversal) for receivables		88,091		(6,547)
Other provisions		6,693		23,195
-	\$	1,241,757	\$	1,671,916

### **15. SUBSIDIARIES**

15.1 Subsidiaries included in the consolidated financial statements

The consolidated financial statements include the Bank and entities controlled by the Bank.

		Proportion of Ownership		1	
			(%	December	
Investor	Investee	Nature of Activities	31, 2021	31, 2020	Note
Domestic subsidiaries					
The Bank	China Travel Service (Taiwan)	Traveling	99.99	99.99	
The Bank	SCSB Marketing Ltd.	Human resource services	100.00	100.00	
The Bank	SCSB Asset Management Ltd.	Purchase, evaluation, auction and management of creditor's right of financial institutions	100.00	100.00	
China Travel Service (Taiwan)	CTS Travel International Ltd.	Traveling	100.00	100.00	
Foreign subsidiaries					
The Bank	Shancom Reconstruction Inc.	Investment holding	100.00	100.00	
The Bank	Wresqueue Limitada	Investment holding	100.00	100.00	
The Bank	Paofoong Insurance Company Ltd.	Insurance	40.00	40.00	
The Bank	AMK Microfinance Institution Plc.	Microfinance	99.99	99.99	
SCSB Asset Management Ltd.	SCSB Leasing (China) Co., Ltd.	Leasing operation	100.00	100.00	
Wresqueue Limitada	Prosperity Realty Inc.	Real estate service	100.00	100.00	
Shancom Reconstruction Inc.	Empresa Inversiones Generales, S.A.	Investment holding	100.00	100.00	
Shancom Reconstruction Inc.	Krinein Company	Investment holding	100.00	100.00	
Shancom Reconstruction Inc.	Safehaven Investment Corporation	Investment holding	100.00	100.00	1
Empresa Inversiones Generales, S.A.	Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK)	Banking Banking	48.00 9.60	48.00 9.60	1
Krinein Company Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK)	Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK) Shanghai Commercial Bank (Nominees) Ltd.	Nominee services	100.00	100.00	1
Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK)	Shanghai Commercial Bank (Nonninees) Ltd.	Trustee services	60.00	60.00	
Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK)	Sharom Futures Ltd.	Commodities trading	100.00	100.00	
Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK)	Shacom Investment Ltd.	Investment in exchange fund bills and notes	100.00	100.00	
Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK)	Shacom Property Holdings (BVI) Limited	Property holding	100.00	100.00	
Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK)	Shacom Property (NY) Inc.	Property holding	100.00	100.00	
Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK)	Shacom Property (CA) Inc.	Property holding	100.00	100.00	
Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK)	Shacom Assets Investment Ltd.	Investment in bonds	100.00	100.00	
Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK)	Infinite Financial Solutions Limited	I.T. application services provider	100.00	100.00	
Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK)	Shacom Insurance Brokers Ltd.	Insurance broker	100.00	100.00	
Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK)	Shacom Securities Ltd.	Securities brokerage services	100.00	100.00	
Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK)	Hai Kwang Property Management Co., Ltd.	Property management	100.00	100.00	
Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK)	Paofoong Insurance Company Ltd.	Insurance	60.00	60.00	
Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK)	Right Honour Investments Limited	Property holding	100.00	100.00	
Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK)	KCC 23F Limited	Property holding	100.00	100.00	
Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK)	KCC 25F Limited	Property holding	100.00	100.00	
Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK)	KCC 26F Limited	Property holding	100.00	100.00	
Right Honour Investments Limited	Glory Step Westpoint Investments Limited	Property holding	100.00	100.00	
Right Honour Investments Limited	Silver Wisdom Westpoint Investments Limited	Property holding	100.00	100.00	

Note 1: This entity is a subsidiary with material non-controlling interests.

The Bank's board of directors approved to acquire 962 thousand shares from AMK's external shareholders for US\$26,120 thousand on March 21, 2020. The case was approved by the FSC and Cambodian authorities on May 27, 2020 and June 23, 2020, respectively. Hence, the Group's shareholding ratio increased to 99.99% on August 6, 2020. Since the transaction did not change the bank's control over AMK, it was treated as an equity transaction. Difference arising from the above equity transaction debited to unappropriated earnings \$200,035 thousand (refer to Notes 32 and 36).

In addition, the Bank's board of directors approved the investment of 912 thousand shares for US\$5,700 thousand capital increase on March 21, 2020, and this increase was funded by the Bank. The capital increase was approved by the FSC of Taiwan, National Bank of Cambodia, and Cambodia Ministry of Commerce on May 27, 2020, May 7, 2021 and May 13, 2021, respectively. The Bank's shareholding ratio was maintained at 99.99%.

In addition, the Bank's board of directors approved the investment of 3,668 thousand shares for US\$22,500 thousand capital increase on November 13, 2021, and this increase was funded by the Bank. The capital increase was approved by the FSC on December 29, 2021. As of the date of approval of the financial report, it has yet to be approved by the Cambodian authorities.

15.2 Details of subsidiaries that have material non-controlling interests ("NCI")

			Proportion of Ownership and Voting Rights Held by Non-controlling Interests			
Name of Subsidiary Principa		pal Place of Business	December 31,	2021	December 31, 2020	
Shanghai Commercial Bank (H.K.)	Hong Kong		42.4%		42.4%	
		Profit Allocated to Non-cont For the Year Ended De			ecember 31	
Name of Subsidiary		2021	2020	2021	2020	
Shanghai Commercial Bank (H.K.) (excluding NCI in its subsidiaries)		<u>\$ 4,432,500</u>	<u>\$ 4,420,029</u>	<u>\$ 51,310,816</u>	<u>\$ 49,798,941</u>	

The summarized financial information of the following subsidiaries is compiled based on the amounts before the eliminations of inter-company transactions:

# Shanghai Commercial Bank (SCB) (H.K.) and its subsidiaries

		December 31, 2021		December 31, 2020
Assets	\$	830,423,785	\$	822,438,994
Liabilities		(709,065,040		(704,656,770)
NCI of SCB's subsidiaries		(342,667		(331,891)
Equity	\$	121,016,078	\$	117,450,333
Equity attributable to:				
Owners of SCSB	\$	69,705,262	\$	67,651,392
NCI of SCSB	*	51,310,816	+	49,798,941
	\$	121,016,078	\$	117,450,333
		For the Year En	nder	d December 31
		2021	luct	2020
Revenue	\$	18,878,464	\$	19,374,587
Net profit for the period	\$	10,407,103	\$	10,373,818
Net profit allocated to NCI of SCB's subsidiaries	ψ	19,888	ψ	21,530
		10,426,991		10,395,348
Other comprehensive income for the period OCI allocated to NCI of SCB's subsidiaries		(5,907,010)	)	(7,038,950) (49)
Total comprehensive income for the period	\$	4,519,981	\$	3,356,349
Profit attributable to:				
Owners of SCSB	\$	5,994,491	\$	5,975,319
NCI of SCSB		4,432,500		4,420,029
	\$	10,426,991	\$	10,395,348
Total comprehensive income attributable to:				
Owners of SCSB	\$	2,603,509	\$	1,933,257
NCI of SCSB		1,916,472		1,423,092
	\$	4,519,981	\$	3,356,349
Cash flows				
Operating activities	\$	11,997,551	\$	(31,721,497)
Investing activities		445,454		8,482,762
Financing activities		(2,117,071)		(4,887,868)
Net cash inflow (outflow)	\$	10,325,934	\$	(28,126,603)
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests				
SCB (HK)	\$	476,048	\$	1,526,804

# 16. INVESTMENTS UNDER THE EQUITY METHOD

	Dece	mber 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Investments in associates	\$	1,922,359	\$ 1,880,035

The Group decreased the carrying value of Kuo Hai to zero and recognized losses on this investment because of the investee's continuous operating losses over the years.

Information on comprehensive income of immaterial associates was summarized as follows:

	For the Year Ended December 31			
		2021	2020	
Profit from continuing operations		273,442	235,013	
Other comprehensive income for the period		(33,934)	22,991	
Total comprehensive income for the period	\$	239,508 \$	258,004	

#### **17. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS, NET**

	Dece	mber 31, 2021	Dee	cember 31, 2020
Bills of exchange	\$	5,037	\$	565
Non-performing receivables		1,929		3,721
Time deposit with original maturity of more than three months		-		1,297,620
		6,966		1,301,906
Allowance for non-performing receivables		(2,149	)	(3,727)
	\$	4,817	\$	1,298,179

The amount of non-performing receivables is made up of unsettled transactional for forward exchange contracts and credit card receivables.

The balances of credit card receivables which were reported as non-performing amounted to \$1,928 thousand and \$3,721 thousand as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The unrecognized interest revenue on the receivables amounted to \$140 thousand and \$98 thousand for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

#### **18. PROPERTIES, NET**

	Dec	ember 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	
Land	\$	13,923,139 \$	14,080,843	
Buildings and improvements		4,178,069	4,388,944	
Mechanical equipment		640,268	613,331	
Transportation equipment		61,640	78,360	
Miscellaneous equipment		630,676	695,125	
Construction in progress and prepayments		1,162,624	766,934	
	\$	20,596,416 \$	20,623,537	

		For the Year Ended December 31, 2021					
Items	Balance at January 1, 2021	Additions	Disposals	Internal Transfers	Reclassified to held for sale	Effects of Exchange Rate Changes, Net	Balance at December 31, 2021
Cost							
Land	\$ 14,795,777	\$ -	\$ (154)	s -	s -	\$ (111,061)	\$ 14,684,562
Buildings and improvements	8,089,013	7,006	(459)	-	· _	(81,273)	8,014,287
Office equipment	2,507,360	279,738	(58,563)	4,840	-	(34,701)	2,698,674
Transportation equipment	191,100	2,486	(46,943)	8,401	-	(2,935)	152,109
Miscellaneous equipment	2,635,678	113,360	(15,683)	1,794	-	(44,661)	2,690,488
Construction in progress and		,	(10,000)	<i>,</i>			
prepayments	770,438	440,974		(15,035)		(29,926)	1,166,451
	28,989,366	<u>\$ 843,564</u>	<u>\$ (121,802</u> )	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u> )	<u>\$ (304,557</u> )	29,406,571
Accumulated depreciation							
Land	714,934	\$ 62,563	s -	s -	s -	\$ (16,074)	761,423
Buildings and improvements	3,700,069	163,264	(96)	-	-	(27,019)	3,836,218
Office equipment	1.894.029	247,099	(55,974)	-	-	(26,748)	2,058,406
Transportation equipment	112,740	15,381	(36,143)	-	-	(1,509)	90,469
Miscellaneous equipment	1,940,553	167,043	(14,653)	-	-	(33,131)	2,059,812
Construction in progress and	,,		( ))			()	,,.
prepayments	3,504	402	-	-	-	(79)	3,827
1 1 2	8,365,829	\$ 655,752	\$ (106,866)	s -	\$ - 1	\$ (104.560)	8,810,155
Net amount	\$ 20.623.537				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. <u></u> , <u></u> ,	\$ 20.596.416

	Balance at						
Items	January 1, 2020	Additions	Disposals	Internal Transfers	Reclassified to held for sale	Effects of Exchange Rate Changes, Net	Balance at December 31, 2020
Cost Land Buildings and improvements Office equipment Transportation equipment Miscellaneous equipment Construction in progress and prepayments	\$ 15,175,664 8,363,142 2,533,270 259,195 2,677,220 <u>522,769</u> 29,531,260	\$ 15,695 271,893 18,090 115,584 <u>259,667</u> <u>\$ 680,929</u>	\$ (209,576) (77,117) (32,287) <u>\$ (318,980)</u>	\$ (492) 4,397 198 <u>28,116</u> <u>\$ 32,219</u>	\$ (54,859) (49,175) - - <u>-</u> <u>-</u> <u>-</u> <u>-</u> <u>-</u> <u>-</u> <u>-</u> <u>-</u> <u>-</u>	\$ (324,536) (240,649) (92,624) (9,068) (125,037) (40,114) <u>\$ (832,028)</u>	\$ 14,795,777 8,089,013 2,507,360 191,100 2,635,678 <u>770,438</u> <u>28,989,366</u>
Accumulated depreciation Land Buildings and improvements Office equipment Transportation equipment Miscellaneous equipment Construction in progress and prepayments Net amount	692,427 3,626,564 1,952,456 1,887,459 <u>3,266</u> <u>8,317,832</u> \$ 21,213,428	\$ 66,037 167,558 217,542 20,434 171,715 <u>417</u> <u>\$ 643,703</u>	\$ (189,959) (58,586) (30,570) <u>\$ (279,115)</u>	\$ (11) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$	$\begin{array}{c} & (43,519) \\ (75,863) \\ (86,010) \\ (4,768) \\ (88,051) \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ (213) \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ (298,424) \end{array}$	714,934 3,700,069 1,894,029 112,740 1,940,553 <u>3,504</u> <u>8,365,829</u> \$ 20,623,537

The Group did not have any impairment losses on the properties for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020.

The land held by the subsidiary SCB (HK) is a leasehold interest.

Depreciation expense of properties held by SCSB is computed using the straight-line method over the useful life as follows:

Buildings and improvements	
Branches offices	43-55 years
Air conditioning and machine rooms	9 years
Office equipment	3-8 years
Transportation equipment	5-10 years
Miscellaneous equipment	5-20 years

Depreciation expense of the land held by SCB (HK) is computed using the straight-line method; depreciation expense of the buildings is computed over the lease term or the straight-line method of less than 40 durable years. Other equipment is computed using the straight-line method within the durability of 4 to 10 years.

The board of directors of the subsidiary SCSB Asset Management Ltd. approved the plan to dispose of land, buildings and improvements on December 16, 2020, and completed the signing and transfer procedures in January 2021, so the assets were reclassified as assets held for sale. Because the selling price exceeds the book value, no impairment loss was recognized. The composition of assets held for sale is as follows:

	December	r 31, 2020
Land	\$	54,859
Buildings and improvements		30,985
Assets held for sale-net	<u>\$</u>	85,844

# **19. LEASE ARRANGEMENTS**

# 19.1 Right-of-use assets

	Dece	mber 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Carrying amount of right-of-use assets	¢	2 002	¢ 2.210
Land	\$	2,082	
Buildings and improvements		1,657,419	2,140,558
Mechanical equipment		56,968	24,590
Office equipment		61,237	8,565
Transportation equipment		32,213	29,273
	\$	1,809,919	\$ 2,206,304
		For the Year En	ded December 31
		2021	2020
Increase in right-of-use assets	\$	524,884	\$ 770,503
Depreciation expenses of right-of-use assets			
Land	\$	1,285	\$ 1,370
Buildings and improvements		698,992	761,062
Mechanical equipment		19,165	21,453
Office equipment		23,824	25,859
Transportation equipment		14,411	12,904
1 1 1	\$	757,677	/

# 19.2 Lease liabilities

	December 31, 2021		December 31, 2020	
Carrying amount of lease liabilities	\$	1,868,929	\$	2,287,181

The discount rate intervals for lease liabilities are as follows:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Land	6.19%	7.60%
Buildings and improvements	0.67%~6.19%	0.67%~7.60%
Mechanical equipment	1.25%~6.19%	1.25%~7.60%
Office equipment	0.75%~3.00%	0.75%~3.00%
Transportation equipment	1.25%~4.90%	1.25%~3.00%

# 19.3 Other lease information

	For the Year Ended December 31			
		2021		2020
Short-term lease expenses	\$	346,867	\$	36,772
Leases of low value assets	\$	62,069	\$	14,034
Variable lease payments which are not included in lease liabilities measurements	\$	3,314	\$	3,179
Total cash outflow for leases	\$	1,119,246	\$	1,017,574

The Group chooses to apply recognition exemption to the rentals of buildings, office equipment, transportation equipment that qualify as short-term lease and computer equipment which qualify as low value assets, and did not recognize related right-of-use assets and lease liabilities.

. . . .

## 20. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES, NET

		Decen	nber 31, 2021 D	ecember 31, 2020
Land Buildings and improvements		\$ \$	4,954,491 \$ 1,026,660 5,981,151 \$	4,731,808 1,074,676 5,806,484
	Balance at January 1, 2021		ed December 31, 2021 Effect of Exchange Rate Changes, Net	Balance at December 31, 2021
Cost Land Buildings and improvements Less: Accumulated depreciation	\$ 4,772,658 <u>1,212,902</u> <u>5,985,560</u>	\$ 332,000 <u>3,733</u> <u>\$ 335,733</u>	\$ (107,129) (26,268) <u>\$ (133,397</u> )	\$ 4,997,529 <u>1,190,367</u> <u>6,187,896</u>
Land Buildings and improvements	40,850 <u>138,226</u> <u>179,076</u>	\$ 3,108 <u>28,812</u> \$ 31,920		43,038 <u>163,707</u> <u>206,745</u>
Net amount	<u>\$ 5,806,484</u>			<u>\$    5,981,151</u>
		For the Year End	led December 31, 2020	
	Balance at January 1, 2020	Additions	Effect of Exchange Rate Changes, Net	Balance at December 31, 2020
Cost Land Buildings and improvements	\$ 4,526,211 <u>1,280,513</u> <u>5,806,724</u>	\$ 537,765 <u>8,607</u> <u>\$ 546,372</u>	\$ (291,318) (76,218) \$ (367,536)	\$ 4,772,658 <u>1,212,902</u> <u>5,985,560</u>
Less: Accumulated depreciation Land Buildings and improvements	40,089 <u>115,994</u> <u>156,083</u>	\$ 3,277 <u>30,416</u> <u>\$ 33,693</u>	\$ (2,516) (8,184) <u>\$ (10,700</u> )	40,850 <u>138,226</u> <u>179,076</u>
Net amount	<u>\$ 5,650,641</u>			<u>\$ 5,806,484</u>

The land held by the subsidiary SCB (HK) is a leasehold interest.

Depreciation expense of investment properties is computed using the straight-line method over useful life as follows:

Land	Period of the lease term
Buildings and improvements	Period of the lease term or 40 years, whichever is shorter

The fair value of investment properties were measured mainly by Cushman & Wakefield, an independent appraiser, on the balance sheet date. The valuation applies popular Level 3 input valuation models such as the "direct comparison approach" and the "income capitalization approach". The applied unobservable inputs include sales proofs from market, potential market rentals, and related costs such as building costs, consulting costs, and financing costs. The fair value is stated below:

	December 31, 2021		December 31, 2020	
Fair value	\$	10,082,090	\$	10,754,332

The rental income from investment properties is stated below:

	For the Year Ended December 31			
		2021	2020	
Rental income from investment properties	\$	214,903	\$ 271,974	

### 21. INTANGIBLE ASSETS, NET

	De	cember 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	
Bank license Computer software	\$	1,319,857 262,501	\$ 1,357,706 215,272	
Goodwill		83,366	84,704	
	\$	1,665,724	\$ 1,657,682	

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2021					
	Balance at January 1, 2021	Additions	Disposals	Effects of Exchange Rate Changes, Net	Balance at December 31, 2021	
Cost						
Operating license	\$ 1,396,577	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (22,068)	\$ 1,374,509	
Computer software	478,901	169,240	(54,087)	(3,756)	590,298	
Goodwill	84,704			(1,338)	83,366	
	1,960,182	\$ 169,240	<u>\$ (54,087)</u>	<u>\$ (27,162)</u>	2,048,173	
Less: Accumulated depreciation						
Operating license	\$ 38,871	\$ 16,525	\$ -	\$ (744)	\$ 54,652	
Computer software	263,629	120,258	(54,087)	(2,003)	327,797	
	302,500	<u>\$ 136,783</u>	<u>\$ (54,087)</u>	<u>\$ (2,747)</u>	382,449	
Net amount	<u>\$ 1,657,682</u>				\$ 1,665,724	

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2020					
	Balance at January 1, 2020	Additions	Disposals	Effects of Exchange Rate Changes, Net	Balance at December 31, 2020	
Cost						
Operating license	\$ 1,490,662	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (94,085)	\$ 1,396,577	
Computer software	503,949	72,892	(84,380)	(13,560)	478,901	
Goodwill	90,411			(5,707)	84,704	
	2,085,022	\$ 72,892	<u>\$ (84,380)</u>	\$ (113,352)	1,960,182	
Less: Accumulated depreciation						
Operating license	23,708	\$ 17,433	\$ -	\$ (2,270)	38,871	
Computer software	253,559	102,234	(84,380)	(7,784)	263,629	
	277,267	\$ 119,667	\$ (84,380)	\$ (10,054)	302,500	
Net amount	\$ 1,807,755				\$ 1,657,682	

Amortization expense is computed using the straight-line method over the useful lives as follows:

Bank license	84 years
Computer software	3-5 years

Goodwill was mainly from the control premium generated by the acquisition of Cambodian AMK on August 28, 2018. It also included the expected synergies, revenue growth, and future market development.

The Group underwent the impairment assessment of the recoverable amount of goodwill, and the calculation of the recoverable amount was based on the value in use. The calculation of the value in use was based on the cash flow of AMK's future financial projections and was calculated using the annual discount rate to reflect the specific risks of AMK. The assessment results showed no sign of impairment. The Group did not need to recognize impairment loss on goodwill in 2021 and 2020.

# 22. OTHER ASSETS, NET

	<b>December 31, 2021</b>		December 31, 2020		
Prepaid expenses	\$	6,285,682	\$	2,722,603	
Refundable deposits		992,321		1,163,628	
Temporary payments and suspension		316,153		219,166	
Deferred charges		210,061		293,070	
Others		397,383		327,001	
	\$	8,201,600	\$	4,725,468	



# 23. DEPOSITS FROM THE CENTRAL BANK AND OTHER BANKS

	Dec	cember 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Call loans from banks	\$	40,854,566	\$ 35,895,400
Due to banks		10,037,561	9,311,438
Deposit from Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd.		1,221,799	1,221,799
Bank overdrafts		541,963	389,024
	\$	52,655,889	\$ 46,817,661

# 24. SECURITIES SOLD UNDER REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Securities sold under repurchase agreements as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 were \$14,505,024 thousand and \$25,781,411 thousand, respectively. The aforementioned securities will be repurchased by September 13, 2022 and September 29, 2021 at \$14,508,047 thousand and \$25,787,641 thousand, respectively.

# **25. PAYABLES**

	Dec	ember 31, 2021	December 31, 2020		
Dividends payable	\$	14,908,719 \$	14,076,764		
Accounts payable		6,920,914	10,245,613		
Acceptances		3,046,505	2,608,951		
Accrued interest		2,138,298	2,687,621		
Accrued expenses		1,676,966	1,606,808		
Others		737,553	683,025		
	\$	29,428,955 \$	31,908,782		

# 26. DEPOSITS AND REMITTANCES

	<u> </u>	December 31, 2021	 December 31, 2020
Time deposits	\$	706,005,580	\$ 773,344,702
Savings deposits		554,410,590	518,354,786
Demand deposits		427,859,684	375,424,247
Checking deposits		10,221,245	9,145,403
Negotiable certificates of deposit		8,787,700	9,218,600
Remittances		317,723	 409,076
	\$	1,707,602,522	\$ 1,685,896,814

#### **27. BANK DEBENTURES**

27.1 The Bank

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
The subordinated bank debenture - 7-10 years maturity, third issued in 2012; maturity date is from November 2019 to November 2022.	\$ 4,000,000	\$ 4,000,000
The subordinated bank debenture - 7-10 years maturity, fourth issued in 2012; maturity date is from December 2019 to December 2022.	5,700,000	5,700,000
The subordinated bank debenture - 7-10 years maturity, first issued in 2014; maturity date is from March 2021 to March 2024	5,100,000	6,700,000
The subordinated bank debenture - 7 years maturity, second issued in 2014; maturity date is in November 2021	-	3,300,000
The subordinated bank debenture - 7 years maturity; first issued in 2015; maturity date is in June 2022	2,150,000	2,150,000
The subordinated bank debenture - 8.5 years maturity; second issued in 2015; maturity date is in June 2024	3,000,000	3,000,000
The subordinated bank debenture - 7-10 years maturity; first issued in 2017; maturity date is from June 2024 to 2027	5,000,000	5,000,000
The subordinated bank debenture - 7-10 years maturity; second issued in 2017; maturity date is from December 2024 to 2027	5,000,000	5,000,000
The subordinated bank debenture - 7-10 years maturity; first issued in 2018; maturity date is from June 2025 to 2028	5,000,000	5,000,000
The subordinated bank debenture; third issued in 2018; no maturity date The bank debenture - 5 years maturity; first issued in 2019; maturity	7,000,000	7,000,000
date is in September 2024 The bank debenture - 3 years maturity; first issued in 2019; maturity	6,900,000	6,900,000
date is in September 2022 The bank debenture - 7 years maturity; first issued in 2020; maturity	3,100,000	3,100,000
date is in March 2027	3,000,000	3,000,000
The bank debenture - 10 years maturity; first issued in 2020; maturity date is in March 2030	7,000,000	7,000,000
The subordinated bank debenture - 7-10 years maturity; first issued in 2021; maturity date is from October 2028 to 2031	5,000,000	
	<u>\$ 66,950,000</u>	<u>\$ 66,850,000</u>

The third issuance of the 2012 bank debenture was classified into two types, Types A and B, in accordance with the issued terms. Their terms and methods of interest accrual were as follows: Type A, seven-year of subordinated bank debenture at a fixed annual interest rate of 1.43%; Type B, ten-year of subordinated bank debenture at a fixed annual interest rate of 1.55%. The interests were paid annually with the repayment of principals at maturity.

The fourth issuance of the 2012 bank debenture was classified into two types, Types A and B, in accordance with the issued terms. Their terms and methods of interest accrual were as follows: Type A, seven-year of subordinated bank debenture at a fixed annual interest rate of 1.43%; Type B, ten-year of subordinated bank debenture at a fixed annual interest rate of 1.55%. The interests were paid annually with the repayment of principals at maturity.

The first issuance of the 2014 bank debenture was classified into two types, Types A and B, in accordance with the issued terms. Their terms and methods of interest accrual were as follows: Type A, seven-year of subordinated bank debenture at a fixed annual interest rate of 1.70%; Type B, ten-year of subordinated bank debenture at a fixed annual interest rate of 1.85%. The interests were paid annually with the repayment of principals at maturity.

The second issuance of the 2014 subordinated bank debenture, seven-year of subordinated bank debenture, had a fixed interest rate of 1.83% with the interest paid annually and the repayment of principal at maturity.

The first issuance of the 2015 subordinated bank debenture had a fixed interest rate of 1.83% with the interest paid annually and the repayment of principal at maturity.



The second issuance of the 2015 subordinated bank debenture had a fixed interest rate of 1.83% with the interest paid annually and the repayment of principal at maturity.

The first issuance of the 2017 bank debenture was classified into two types, Types A and B, in accordance with the issued terms. Their terms and methods of interest accrual were as follows: Type A, seven-year of subordinated bank debenture at a fixed annual interest rate of 1.50%; Type B, ten-year of subordinated bank debenture at a fixed annual interest rate of 1.85%. The interests were paid annually with the repayment of principals at maturity.

The second issuance of the 2017 bank debenture was classified into two types in accordance with the issued terms and the methods of interest accrual: Types A and B. Their terms and methods of interest accrual were as follows: Type A, seven-year of subordinated bank debenture at a fixed annual interest rate of 1.30%; Type B, ten-year of subordinated bank debenture at a fixed annual interest rate of 1.55%. Their interests were paid annually with repayment of principals at maturity.

The first issuance of the 2018 bank debenture was classified into two types in accordance with the issued terms and the methods of interest accrual: Types A and B. Their terms were as follows: Type A, seven-year of subordinated bank debenture at a fixed annual interest rate of 1.25%; Type B, ten- year of subordinated bank debenture at a fixed annual interest rate of 1.45%. Their interests were paid annually with repayment of principals at maturity.

The third issuance of the 2018 subordinated bank debenture was at a fixed annual interest rate of 2.15% with the interest paid annually and the repayment of principal at maturity.

The first issuance of the 2019 bank debenture was classified into two types in accordance with the issued terms and the methods of interest accrual: Types A and B. Their terms were as follows: Type A, three-year of bank debenture at a fixed annual interest rate of 0.65%; Type B, five-year of bank debenture at a fixed annual interests were paid annually with repayment of principals at maturity.

The first issuance of the 2020 bank debenture was classified into two types in accordance with the issued terms and the methods of interest accrual: Types A and B. Their terms were as follows: Type A, seven-year of bank debenture at a fixed annual interest rate of 0.62%; Type B, ten-year of bank debenture at a fixed annual interests were paid annually with repayment of principals at maturity.

The first issuance of the 2021 bank debenture was classified into two types in accordance with the issued terms and the methods of interest accrual: Types A and B. Their terms were as follows: Type A, seven-year of subordinated bank debenture at a fixed annual interest rate of 0.60%; Type B, ten-year of subordinated bank debenture at a fixed annual interest rate of 0.72%. Their interests were paid annually with repayment of principals at maturity.

#### 27.2 SCB (HK)

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
The subordinate bank debenture with a 10 years maturity and maturity date on November 2027 The subordinate bank debenture with a 10 years maturity and maturity	\$ 6,879,578	\$ 6,986,031
date on January 2029	<u>8,261,934</u> \$ 15,141,512	8,387,843 \$ 15,373,874

The first issuance of the 2017 subordinated bank debenture had a fixed interest rate of 3.75% with interest to be paid semi-annually.

The second issuance of the 2019 subordinated bank debenture had a fixed interest rate of 5.00% with interest to be paid semi-annually.

# 28. OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

	Dece	ember 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Principals of structured instruments	\$	1,444,718	\$ 416,965
Appropriated loan funds		1,378,521	1,746,491
Bank borrowings		453,304	546,442
Other financial liabilities		1,507,463	1,771,047
	\$	4,784,006	\$ 4,480,945

# **29. PROVISIONS**

	Dece	ember 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Provision for employee benefits (Note 31)	\$	1,332,971 \$	5 1,294,159
Provision for guarantees liabilities		1,196,049	1,092,208
Provision for other operations		321,658	347,866
Provision for financing commitment		77,582	78,063
Provision for unexpected losses		4,540	3,566
	\$	2,932,800 \$	2,815,862

Provisions for changes in financing commitment and guarantee liability of the Group for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 were as follows:

# For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

	12-Month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (Collectively)	Lifetime ECLs (Individually)	Lifetime ECLs (Non-Purchased or Originated Credit Impairment on Financial Assets)	Impairment Under the Guidelines of IFRS 9	The Difference of Impairment under the Regulatory Decree	Total
Provisions for commitment and guarantee liability							
January 1, 2021	\$ 608,285	\$ 22,140	\$ 4,081	\$ 20,418	\$ 654,924	\$ 515,348	\$ 1,170,272
Changes due to financial assets recognized at the beginning							
of the period:							
Transfer to lifetime ECLs	(2,978)	3,093	5,556	(3,899)	1,772	-	1,772
Transfer to credit impaired financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to 12-month ECLs	350	(598)	(2,164)	-	(2,412)	-	(2,412)
Financial assets derecognized in the current period	(556,395)	(22,213)	(1,364)	(15,162)	(595,134)	-	(595,134)
Purchased or originated financial assets	274,936	18,622	395	-	293,953	-	293,953
The difference of impairment under the regulation or decree	-	-	-	-	-	409,539	409,539
Exchange rate and other changes	(5,106)	(1)	748	-	(4,359)	-	(4,359)
December 31, 2021	\$ 319,092	\$ 21,043	\$ 7,252	\$ 1,357	\$ 348,744	\$ 924,887	\$ 1,273,631

# For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	12-Month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (Collectively)	Lifetime ECLs (Individually)	Lifetime ECLs (Non-Purchased or Originated Credit Impairment on Financial Assets)	Impairment Under the Guidelines of IFRS 9	The Difference of Impairment under the Regulatory Decree	Total
Provisions for commitment and guarantee liability	\$ 197,485	\$ 53,270	\$ 3,009	\$ 1,675	\$ 255,439	\$ 628,601	\$ 884,040
January 1, 2020	5 197,485	\$ 55,270	\$ 5,009	\$ 1,075	\$ 255,459	5 028,001	\$ 884,040
Changes due to financial assets recognized at the beginning							
of the period: Transfer to lifetime ECLs	( 227	1.103			7 420		7.400
	6,227	1,193	-	-	7,420	-	7,420
Transfer to credit impaired financial assets	(84)	-	-	17,125	17,041	-	17,041
Transfer to 12-month ECLs	32,719	-	(250)	-	32,469	-	32,469
Financial assets derecognized in the current period	(156,967)	(53,270)	(1,815)	(33)	(212,085)	-	(212,085)
Purchased or originated financial assets	539,533	21,497	2,656	1,707	565,393	-	565,393
The difference of impairment under the regulation or decree		-	-	-	-	(113,253)	(113,253)
Exchange rate and other changes	(10,628)	(550)	481	(56)	(10,753)	-	(10,753)
December 31, 2020	\$ 608,285	\$ 22,140	\$ 4,081	\$ 20,418	\$ 654,924	\$ 515,348	\$ 1,170,272

# **30. OTHER LIABILITIES**

	Dece	ember 31, 2021 1	December 31, 2020
Guarantee deposits received	\$	1,980,597 \$	1,954,771
Deferred revenue		596,736	572,742
Temporary credit		135,751	42,062
Interest received in advance		9,709	12,659
Others		467,695	489,560
	\$	3,190,488 \$	3,071,794



### **31. PENSION PLAN**

### The Bank

### (1) Defined contribution plans

The Bank adopted a pension plan under the Labor Pension Act (LPA), which is a state-managed defined contribution plan. Under the LPA, an entity makes monthly contributions to employees' individual pension accounts at 6% of monthly salaries and wages.

The total amounts of contributions to the defined contribution plans for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 were \$87,910 thousand and \$82,308 thousand, respectively.

#### (2) Defined benefit plans

The defined benefit plans adopted by the Bank in accordance with the Labor Standards Law is operated by the government of Taiwan. Pension benefits are calculated on the basis of the length of service and average monthly salaries of the 6 months before retirement. The Bank contribute amounts equal to 10% of total monthly salaries and wages to a pension fund administered by the pension fund monitoring committee. Pension contributions are deposited in the Bank of Taiwan in the committee's name. Before the end of each year, the Bank assesses the balance in the pension fund. If the amount of the balance in the pension fund is inadequate to pay retirement benefits for employees who conform to retirement requirements in the next year, the Bank is required to fund the difference in one appropriation that should be made before the end of March of the next year. The pension fund is managed by the Bureau of Labor Funds, Ministry of Labor (the "Bureau"); the Bank has no right to influence the investment policy and strategy.

The amounts included in the consolidated balance sheets in respect of the Bank's defined benefit plans were as follows:

	December 31, 2021		December 31, 2020	
Present value of the defined benefit obligation	\$	3,232,621	\$	3,081,512
Fair value of the plan assets		(3,179,529)	)	(2,925,648)
Net defined benefit liabilities	\$	53,092	\$	155,864

Movements in net defined benefit liabilities were as follows:

		Present Value of the Defined Benefit Obligation		· Value of the Plan Assets	Net Defined Benefit Liabilities		
Balance on January 1, 2020	\$	2,960,095	\$	(2,732,294)	\$	227,801	
Service cost		· · · · ·		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
Current service cost		178,288		-		178,288	
Interest expense (income)		36,015		(35,143)		872	
Recognized in profit or loss		214,303		(35,143)		179,160	
Remeasurement							
Return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest) Actuarial loss		-		(48,387)		(48,387)	
Changes in demographic assumptions		2,278		-		2,278	
Changes in financial assumptions		74,164		-		74,164	
Experience adjustments		77,085		-		77,085	
Recognized in other comprehensive income		153,527		(48,387)		105,140	
Contributions from the employer		-		(356,237)		(356,237)	
Benefits paid		(246,413	)	246,413		-	
Balance on December 31, 2020	\$	3,081,512	\$	(2,925,648)	\$	155,864	

	Present Value of the Defined Benefit Obligation			r Value of the Plan Assets	Net Defined Benefit Liabilities		
Balance on January 1, 2021	\$	3,081,512	\$	(2,925,648)	) \$	155,864	
Service cost							
Current service cost		173,431		-		173,431	
Interest expense (income)		29,549		(29,821)	)	(272)	
Recognized in profit or loss		202,980		(29,821	)	173,159	
Remeasurement							
Return on plan assets (excluding amounts							
included in net interest)		-		(19,064)	)	(19,064)	
Actuarial (gain) loss							
Changes in demographic assumptions		71,125		-		71,125	
Changes in financial assumptions		73,020		-		73,020	
Experience adjustments		(21,612)	)	-		(21,612)	
Recognized in other comprehensive income		122,533		(19,064)	)(	103,469	
Contributions from the employer		-		(379,400)	)	(379,400)	
Benefits paid		(174,404)	)	174,404			
Balance on December 31, 2021	\$	3,232,621	\$	(3,179,529)	) \$	53,092	

Through the defined benefit plans under the Labor Standards Law, the Bank is exposed to the following risks:

- A. Investment risk: The plan assets are invested in domestic and foreign equity and debt securities, bank deposits, etc. The investment is conducted at the discretion of the Bureau or under the mandated management. However, in accordance with relevant regulations, the return generated by plan assets should not be below the interest rate for a 2-year time deposit with local banks.
- B. Interest risk: A decrease in the government bond interest rate will increase the present value of the defined benefit obligation; however, this will be partially offset by an increase in the return on the plans' debt investments.
- C. Salary risk: The present value of the defined benefit obligation is calculated by reference to the future salaries of plan participants. As such, an increase in the salary of the plan participants will increase the present value of the defined benefit obligation.

The actuarial valuations of the present value of the defined benefit obligation were carried out by qualified actuaries. The significant assumptions used for the purposes of the actuarial valuations were as follows:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020		
Discount rate	0.75%	1.00%		
Expected rate of salary increase	2.75%	2.75%		

If possible reasonable changes in each of the significant actuarial assumptions will occur and all other assumptions will remain constant, the present value of the defined benefit obligation would increase (decrease) as follows:

0.25% increase 0.25% decrease	Decen	December 31, 2021		
Discount rate				
0.25% increase	\$	(73,992)	\$	(74,167)
0.25% decrease	\$	76,433	\$	76,715
Expected rate of salary increase				
0.25% increase	\$	62,261	\$	62,480
0.25% decrease	\$	(60,544)	\$	(60,674)

The sensitivity analysis presented above may not be representative of the actual changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation as it is unlikely that changes in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another as some of the assumptions may be correlated.

Decemb	er 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	0
	9.5 years	10.0 ye	ars
\$	389,834	\$ 366,0	)34
	Decemb \$	2	9.5 years 10.0 ye

#### (3) Employee preferential deposit plan

The Bank's obligation to pay the quota deposits of current staff and retired employees is based on the Bank's relevant employee preferential deposit benefits. In accordance with the guidelines for the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks, the Bank needs to measure on the excess interest arising from the post-retirement preferential deposit interest rate through actuarial process.

The actuarial assumptions of the retired employees' preferential deposit and welfare expenses are based on the Banking Bureau's requirement dated March 15, 2012 (Ref. No. 10110000850). The assumptions are as follows:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Discount rate	4.00%	4.00%
Deposit rate of return	2.00%	2.00%
Preferential deposit withdrawal rate	2.00%	2.00%
Change in the preferential deposit policy	50.00%	50.00%

The amount of the Bank's obligations arising from the preferential deposit plan for retired employees is included in the balance sheet as follows:

	Decer	nber 31, 2021	December 31, 2020		
Retired employees' preferential deposit liabilities, net	\$	518,675	\$	474,273	

The amounts of the retired employees' preferential deposit benefit expenses in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 were \$68,225 thousand and \$74,908 thousand, respectively; and in other comprehensive losses were \$28,986 thousand and \$28,866 thousand, respectively.

(4) Other long-term employee benefit liabilities

Current employees who are eligible for retirement will be given a pension according to the retirement plan. If employees do not have the qualification to retire, (a) the pension will be paid for one month if the service lasts less than one year; (b) if the service lasts more than one year and less than five years, they will receive pension for one month for serving each full year; (c) if the service lasts for more than five years, the pension is calculated according to the actuarial calculation method. However, the calculation method is only applicable to the service that existed before the application of the new system.

The amounts of the Bank's obligations arising from the employee's pension were included in the balance sheets as follows:

	Decen	nber 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Other long-term employee benefit liabilities, net	\$	10,469 \$	10,303

The Bank recognized employee pension benefit cost of \$166 thousand and \$1,506 thousand in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income for the year ended December 31,2021 and 2020, respectively.

# **SUBSIDIARIES**

(1) Defined contribution plans

The Bank adopted a pension plan under the LPA, which is a defined contribution plan. Under the LPA, an entity makes monthly contributions to employees' individual pension accounts at 6% of



monthly salaries and wages. Retirement benefits provided by foreign subsidiaries in accordance with local laws and regulations are funded, and the pension funds are held as independently managed funds separate from the assets of the foreign subsidiaries.

The total amounts of contributions to the defined contribution plans as reported in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 were \$281,049 thousand and \$301,429 thousand, respectively.

#### (2) Defined benefit plans

Domestic and foreign subsidiaries recognize the relevant costs based on the results of the evaluation of the actuary. Costs of the defined benefit plans recognized in the consolidated statements of comprehensive loss in 2021 and 2020 were \$217 thousand and \$344 thousand, respectively; and other comprehensive were loss and income \$4,262 thousand and \$1,956 thousand, respectively.

#### **Provision for employee benefits**

	Decei	<u>mber 31, 2021</u>	Dece	<u>mber 31, 2020</u>
Defined benefit liabilities	\$	803,827	\$	809,583
Retired employees' preferential deposit liabilities		518,675		474,273
Other long-term employment benefits		10,469		10,303
	\$	1,332,971	\$	1,294,159

# **32. EQUITY**

#### 32.1 Share capital

	<b>December 31, 2021</b>	December 31, 2020
Ordinary shares		
Authorized shares (in thousands)	6,000,000	6,000,000
Authorized capital	\$ 60,000,000	\$ 60,000,000
Issued and paid shares (in thousands)	4,481,603	4,481,603
Issued capital	\$ 44,816,031	\$ 44,816,031

The issued ordinary share has par value of \$10. Each shareholder is entitled with the right to vote and receive dividends.

#### 32.2 Capital surplus

	Dee	cember 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Share premium	\$	13,431,903	5 13,431,903
Treasury shares transaction		2,046,520	2,037,566
Unclaimed dividends		1,100,985	994,456
Recognition of changes in equity of subsidiaries		85,518	85,518
Proportionate share in investee's surplus from donated			
assets under the equity method		1,218	1,218
	\$	16,666,144	5 16,550,661

The capital surplus from shares issued in excess of par (including additional paid-in capital from the issuance of ordinary shares, conversion of bonds and treasury share transactions) and donations may be capitalized from capital surplus into share capital, which is limited to a certain percentage of the Bank's paid-in capital. In addition, the capital surpluses generated by the issuance of employee stock options were all \$2,971,968 thousand on December 31, 2021 and 2020, which are restricted to offset losses.

The capital surplus from investments accounted for using the equity method, dividends not yet collected by shareholders has limited use and can only be used to offset losses.



Since the shares held by subsidiaries were classified as treasury shares, cash dividend distributed to subsidiaries was then recorded as capital surplus - treasury shares according to the shareholding ratio.

When the equity of the company is not actually obtained or processed, the impact of the equity transaction recognized due to changes in the company's equity or the company's recognition of the adjustment to the capital reserve of the subsidiary identified using the equity method.

#### 32.3 Retained earnings and dividend policy

According to the earnings distribution policy of the Bank, where the Bank made a surplus profit in its annual accounts, the profit shall be first utilized for paying taxes and then offsetting losses of previous years. As required by the law, 30% of profit shall be allocated as the legal reserve. However, when the amount of statutory surplus reserve has reached the amount of total paid-in capital of the Bank, the required allocation of 30% of profit to the legal reserve is waived and any amount exempted from allocation to capital reserve may be appropriated to or reversed from the special surplus reserve for distribution of special dividends. After the abovementioned appropriations, the balance and accumulated unappropriated earnings of the previous year, including the special reserve shall be available for earnings for distribution. The board of directors drafts a plan for surplus distribution and submits it to the shareholders' meeting for approval. The distribution of directors and the resolution of more than half of the directors present. All or part of the dividends or bonuses shall be distributed in cash and reported to the shareholders in their meeting.

If the Bank has no deficit and the legal reserve has exceeded 25% of the Bank's paid-in capital, the excess may be corrected into capital (share capital) or distributed in cash. However, under the Banking Act, if legal reserve is less than its paid-in capital, the Bank is allowed to distribute cash earnings only up to 15% of its capital. For the estimation on the distribution of employees' compensation and remuneration of directors, refer to employee benefits expense in Note 33(6).

The Bank has made special reserves for the adoption of IFRS in accordance with Rule No. 1010012865 issued by the FSC on April 6, 2012 and the directive titled "Questions and Answers for Special Reserves Appropriated Following Adoption of IFRSs".

The Bank held the shareholders' meeting on July 5, 2021 and June 19, 2020 for the appropriations of earnings and dividends per share for 2020 and 2019 were as follows:

	 Appropriat	tion of H	Carnings	Divideno (In N	ls Per ( T Doll	
	 2020		2019	 2020		2019
Legal reserve	\$ 3,879,721	\$	4,398,333			
Cash dividends - ordinary shares	 7,618,725		9,187,286	\$ 1.70	\$	2.05
	\$ 11,498,446	\$	13,585,619	\$ 1.70	\$	2.05

The appropriations of earnings and dividends per share for 2021 are subjected to the approval of the board directors' meeting on March 26, 2022 and shareholders' meetings on June 17, 2022.

#### 32.4 Special reserve

The Bank made a special reserve due to the transfer of \$1,256,859 thousand of its cumulative translation adjustment reported in equity to retained earnings upon first-time IFRS adoption. There was no change in the balance of the special reserve for the year ended December 31, 2021.

According to Rule No. 10510001510 issued by the FSC on May 25, 2016, public banks shall appropriate to a special reserve 0.5% to 1.0% of net profit. Public banks may reverse the same amount of transfers or resettle the expenses starting from 2017. However, in accordance with Rule No. 10802714560 issued by the FSC, starting from 2019, the special reserve method will no longer be used to respond to the development of financial technology and protect the rights and interests of domestic bank employees, and to transfer expenses for employees to pay or resettlement expenses, and employee education and training



expenses in response to the needs of financial technology or banking business development shall be returned within the scope of the special surplus reserve balance mentioned above. The Bank made a special reserve in the amount of \$189,228 thousand according to the rule as at December 31, 2021.

32.5 Treasury shares

On December 31, 2021 and 2020, Shancom Reconstruction Inc. and China Travel Service (Taiwan) held 11,370 thousand shares and 27 thousand shares of the Bank, respectively.

Under the Company Act, the Bank is not allowed to buy back more than 5% of its issued shares. In addition, the total cost of treasury shares may not exceed the sum of the retained earnings and realized capital surplus. The Bank is not allowed to exercise shareholders' rights on these shares before they are resold. The shares held by its subsidiaries are treated as treasury shares, except for participating in the Bank's cash addition and voting rights, the rest is the same as the general shareholder's rights.

32.6. Non-controlling interests

	For the Year Ended December 31		
	2021 202		2020
Beginning balance Attributed to non-controlling interests	\$	49,995,956 \$	50,658,706
Acquisition of non-controlling interests in subsidiaries (Notes 15 and 36)		-	(566,457)
Net income Translation adjustments for foreign operations		4,415,037 (1,078,618)	4,351,671 (2,845,677)
Unrealized gain on financial assets measured at FVTOCI		(1,458,282)	252,877
Realized gain on financial assets measured at FVTOCI		(158,189)	(202,332)
Loss on investments in debt instruments measured at FVTOCI Share of other comprehensive profit and loss under the equity method		10,447 (14,692)	6,916 9,758
Income tax effect		200,773	(142,702)
Cash dividends distribution		(476,048)	(1,526,804)
Ending balance	\$	51,436,384 \$	49,995,956

#### 33. DETAILS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME STATEMENT ITEMS

#### 33.1 Interest revenue, net

	For the Year Ended December 31		
		2021	2020
Interest income			
Discounts and loans	\$	27,296,634	\$ 30,105,993
Securities investments		7,045,440	8,944,704
Due from banks		991,248	2,684,374
Others		185,793	251,986
		35,519,115	41,987,057
Interest expense			
Deposits		6,520,098	12,509,331
Bank debentures		1,729,058	1,775,542
Due to banks		325,098	809,046
Securities sold under repurchase agreements		57,868	77,332
Leased liability		36,106	45,935
Others		380,592	381,261
		9,048,820	15,598,447
Interest income, net	\$	26,470,295	\$ 26,388,610

# 33.2 Service fee income, net

		ed December 31	
		2021	2020
Service fee income			
Trust and custody services	\$	2,284,778 \$	2,259,665
Loan service fees		1,044,224	1,563,870
Guarantees related fees		893,958	691,170
Nominee and brokerage service charge		806,506	809,667
Credit card related fees		462,882	423,915
Insurance commission fees		409,896	352,866
Exchange related fees		385,494	399,914
Inward/outward business		301,928	285,609
Others		730,938	694,886
		7,320,604	7,481,562
Service charge			
Credit card service charge		229,360	212,907
Nominee and brokerage service charge		91,277	91,616
Finance service charge		53,107	54,758
Custody service charge		47,980	47,967
Interbank service charge		12,267	13,130
Others		573,185	457,376
		1,007,176	877,754
Service fee income, net	\$	6,313,428 \$	6,603,808

# 33.3 Gain (loss) on financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL

	For the	Year Ended December 3	51, 2021
	Realized Gain (Loss)	Unrealized Gain (Loss)	Total
Financial assets mandatorily classified as at FVTPL Held-for-trading financial liabilities Financial liabilities designated at FVTPL	\$ 8,390,916 (7,955,568 	3) (446,700)   128,246	8,100,605 (8,402,268) <u>128,246</u> (173,417)
-			
	For the Realized Gain (Loss)	<u>e Year Ended December (</u> Unrealized Gain (Loss)	31, 2020 Total

33.4 Realized gain or loss on financial assets at FVTOCI

	For the Year Ended December 31			ecember 31
		2021		2020
Disposal of debt instruments interest	\$	976,744	\$	1,151,560
Dividend income		1,277,460		1,119,042
	\$	2,254,204	\$	2,270,602

# 33.5 Employment benefits expense

	For the Year Ended December 31			
		2021	2020	
Short-term employment benefits Retirement benefits	\$	8,396,863 \$	8,071,163	
Defined contribution plan		368,959	383,737	
Defined benefit plan		193,824	179,504	
Other benefit plan		378,529	375,264	
	\$	9,338,175 \$	9,009,668	

www.scsb.com.tw

# 33.6 Compensation of employees and remuneration of directors

The employees' compensation and remuneration of directors were at the rates of no less than 0.1% and no higher than 0.6%, respectively, of net profit before income tax, employees' compensation and directors' remuneration.

The employees' compensation and the remuneration of directors for 2020 as approved by the board of directors on March 27, 2021 were as follows:

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2020		
Compensation of employees		Cash	
	\$	60,000	
Remuneration of directors	\$	58,000	

The employees' compensation and remuneration of directors in 2021 are subject to the resolution of the board of directors on March 26, 2022.

If the amount of the annual consolidated financial report changes after the release date, it will be treated according to the changes in accounting estimation and will be adjusted in the next year.

There was no difference between the actual amounts of employees' compensation and remuneration of directors paid and the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019.

Information on the employees' compensation and remuneration of directors resolved by the Bank's board of directors in 2021 and 2020 is available on the Market Observation Post System website of the Taiwan Stock Exchange.

#### 33.7 Depreciation and amortization

	For the Year Ended December 31			ecember 31
		2021		2020
Depreciation expense				
Right-of-use assets	\$	757,677	\$	822,648
Properties		655,752		643,703
Investment properties		31,920		33,693
* *		1,445,349		1,500,044
Amortization expense				
Intangible assets		136,783		119,667
Other assets		77,723		93,748
		214,506	-	213,415
	\$	1,659,855	\$	1,713,459

# 34. INCOME TAXES RELATING TO CONTINUING OPERATIONS

## 34.1 Income tax expense recognized in profit or loss

The major components of tax expenses were as follows:

	For the Year Ended December 31		
		2021	2020
Current tax			
In respect of the current year	\$	3,649,684 \$	3,428,668
In respect of prior periods		(281,974)	(26,717)
Tax on the repatriation of earnings		277,000	165,932
		3,644,710	3,567,883
Deferred tax			
In respect of the current year		372,861	615,213
In respect of prior periods		5,160	(29,114)
Effect of deferred income tax on the repatriation of earnings from subsidiaries		(554,000)	(414,830)
		(175,979)	171,269
Income tax expense recognized in profit or loss	\$	3,468,731 \$	3,739,152

The reconciliation of accounting profit and income tax expenses is as follows:

	For the Year Ended December 31				
		2021	2020		
Profit before tax from continuing operations	\$	22,139,349	\$	21,553,768	
Income tax expense calculated at the statutory rate	\$	6,376,298	\$	6,128,254	
Add (deduct) tax effect of :					
Tax-exempt cash dividend		(102,570)		(77,915)	
Permanent difference - investment income		(867,587)		(619,716)	
Tax-exempt gain on security transactions		(79,038)		(38,532)	
Tax-exempt income from subsidiaries		(812,997)		(715,938)	
Tax-exempt income from offshore banking unit (OBU)		(547,040)		(612,830)	
Others		(26,221)		(67,220)	
		3,940,845		3,996,103	
Tax on unappropriated earnings		81,700		35,087	
Basic tax payable difference		-		12,691	
Adjustments for prior years' current tax		(281,974)		(26,717)	
Adjustments for prior years' deferred tax		5,160		(29,114)	
Tax on the repatriation of earnings		277,000		165,932	
Effect of deferred income tax on the repatriation of earnings					
from subsidiaries		(554,000)		(414,830)	
Income tax expense recognized in profit or loss	\$	3,468,731	\$	3,739,152	

34.2 Income tax expense recognized in other comprehensive income

		For the Year Ended De	cember 31
		2021	2020
Deferred income tax			
Recognized in other comprehensive income			
Translation adjustments for foreign operations	\$	(162,849)\$	1,037,394
Unrealized gain or loss on financial assets measured at FVTOCI		712,405	(493,049)
Defined benefit plans remeasurement		26,491	26,801
Income tax expense recognized in other comprehensive income	\$	576,047 \$	571,146
# www.scsb.com.tw

# 34.3 Current tax assets and liabilities

	December 31, 2021			mber 31, 2020
Current tax assets Tax refund receivable	\$	62,485	\$	122,342
Current tax liabilities Income tax payable	\$	1,184,757	\$	1,251,695

# 34.4 Deferred tax assets and liabilities

The movements of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities were as follows:

# For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

Deferred Tax Assets	Opening Balance								Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income		Translation Difference		Closing Balance	
Temporary differences														
Doubtful debts	\$	794,317	\$	58,951	\$	-	\$	(8,489)	\$	844,779				
Impairment loss on financial assets at FVTOCI		11,556		943		-		-		12,499				
Unrealized loss on financial instruments		5,590		19,948		-		-		25,538				
Investment loss of domestic subsidiaries recognized														
under equity method		17,395		(6,220)		-		-		11,175				
Unrealized foreign exchange loss		54,185		(33,367)		-		-		20,818				
Cumulative translation adjustment		20,086		-		(762)		-		19,324				
Employee benefits plan		170,025		(26,663)		26,491		-		169,853				
Others		190,367		(56,740)				(1,353)		132,274				
	\$	1,263,521	\$	(43,148)	\$	25,729	\$	(9,842)	\$	1,236,260				
Deferred Tax Liabilities	-													
Temporary differences														
Unrealized gain on financial instruments	\$	(946,243)	\$	89,239	\$	712,405	\$	5,101	\$	(139,498)				
Investment gain of domestic subsidiaries recognized														
under equity method		(8,744,558)		143,763		(162,087)		448,832		(8,314,050)				
Recognized deferred depreciation expenses		(228,318)		(13,596)		-		5,076		(236,838)				
Others	-	(930)	-	(279)	-		-		_	(1,209)				
	<u>\$</u>	<u>(9,920,049</u> )	<u>\$</u>	219,127	<u>\$</u>	550,318	\$	459,009	\$	(8,691,595)				

# For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

Deferred Tax Assets		Opening Balance		Recognized in Profit or Loss		Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income		Translation Difference		Closing Balance	
Temporary differences											
Doubtful debts	\$	688,086	\$	122,714	\$	-	\$	(16,483)	\$	794,317	
Impairment loss on financial assets at FVTOCI		7,439		4,117		-		-		11,556	
Unrealized loss on financial instruments		5,965		(375)		-		-		5,590	
Investment loss of domestic subsidiaries recognized		,		. ,						,	
under equity method		21,434		(4,039)		-		-		17,395	
Unrealized foreign exchange loss		39,482		14,703		-		-		54,185	
Cumulative translation adjustment		21,379		_		(1,295)		2		20,086	
Employee benefits plan		177,778		(34,554)		26,801		-		170,025	
Others		191,405		4,629		-		(5,667)		190,367	
	\$	1,152,968	\$	107,195	\$	25,506	\$	(22,148)	\$	1,263,521	
Deferred Tax Liabilities	-										
Temporary differences											
Unrealized gain on financial instruments	\$	(461,358)	\$	(17,391)	\$	(493,049)	\$	25,555	\$	(946,243)	
Investment gain of domestic subsidiaries recognized				,							
under equity method		(9,382,034)		(221,376)		1,038,914		(180,062)		(8,744,558)	
Recognized deferred depreciation expenses		(200,125)		(39,690)		-		11,497		(228,318)	
Others		(699)		(7)		(225)		1		(930)	
	\$ (	10,044,216)	\$	(278,464)	\$	545,640	\$	(143,009)	\$	(9,920,049)	

# 34.5 Income tax assessments

The Bank's income tax returns through 2018 had been assessed by the tax authorities.

Income tax returns of the Bank's domestic subsidiaries through 2019 had been assessed by the tax authorities.

# **35. EARNINGS PER SHARE**

The numerators and denominators used in calculating basic earnings per share were as follows:

	For the Year Er	t: NT\$ Per Share cember 31
	 2021	 2020
Basic earnings per share	\$ 3.19	\$ 3.01
Diluted earnings per share	\$ 3.19	\$ 3.01

The earnings and weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding in the computation of earnings per share were as follows:

# Net Profit for the Period

	For the Year Er	nded ]	December 31
	2021		2020
Earnings used in the computation of basic and diluted earnings			
per share	\$ 14,255,581	\$	13,462,945

Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding (in thousands of shares):

	For the Year Ended December 31				
	2021	2020			
Weighted average number of ordinary shares in computation of					
basic earnings per share	4,470,206	4,470,206			
Effect of potentially dilutive ordinary shares:					
Employees' compensation	1,606	1,810			
Weighted average number of ordinary shares used in the					
computation of diluted earnings per share	4,471,812	4,472,016			

In the computation of diluted earnings per share, it assumed the entire amount of the compensation will be settled in potential shares. If the Bank offered to settle compensation paid to employees in cash or shares, the potential shares are included in the computation of diluted earnings per share until the number of shares to be distributed to employees is resolved in the following year.

# 36. EQUITY TRANSACTIONS WITH NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS

The Bank acquired equity interest from AMK's external shareholders, after which the shareholding in AMK held by the Bank further increased from 84.89% to 99.99% on August 31, 2020.

The above transaction did not change the state of control. Therefore, the difference resulting from equity transaction was adjusted by reducing the unappropriated earnings by \$200,035 thousand in 2020.

# **37. RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

The relationship, significant transactions and account balances of the Group and its related parties (except those disclosed in other notes) are summarized as follows:

www.scsb.com.tw

0

# 37.1 The Bank's related parties

<b>Related Party</b>	Relationship with the Bank
The SCSB Cultural & Educational Foundation	Substantive related party
The SCSB Charity Foundation	Substantive related party
Silks Place Taroko	Substantive related party
Hung Shen Investment Corporation	Substantive related party
Hung Ta Investment Corporation	Substantive related party
GTM Corporation	Substantive related party
Chi-Li Investment Co., Ltd.	Substantive related party
Yongye Investment Co., Ltd.	Substantive related party
Qin Mao Consultants Ltd.	Substantive related party
Other related parties	The relatives of the Bank's directors and related management

37.2 Significant transactions between related parties

Balances and transactions between the Bank and its subsidiaries, which are related parties of the Bank, have been eliminated on consolidation and are not disclosed in this note. Details of transactions between the Bank and other related parties are disclosed below.

# 37.2.1 Deposits

	I	Dece	mber 31, 2021			e Year Ended ber 31, 2021
	 Maximum Balance		Ending Balance	Interest Rate (%)	Inter	rest Expense
Directors and related management	\$ 21,792,053	\$	21,570,369	0.00-2.18	\$	78,902
Employees	283,275		133,209	0.00-9.78		1,969
The SCSB Cultural & Educational Foundation	334,283		320,723	0.01-1.05		1,051
Others	108,992		107,624	0.00-2.05		541
	\$ 22,518,603	\$	22,131,925		\$	82,463
	 ]	Dece	mber 31, 2020			e Year Ended ber 31, 2020
	 Maximum Balance		Ending Balance	Interest Rate (%)	Inter	rest Expense
Directors and related management	\$ 15,552,217	\$	15,130,654	0.00-4.90	\$	202,557
Employees	423,740		252,079	0.00-9.97		3,022
The SCSB Cultural & Educational Foundation	343,549		324,225	0.01-1.07		1,539
Others	 84,046		82,756	0.00-1.90		363
	\$ 16,403,552	\$	15,789,714		\$	207,481

37.2.2 Interest receivable (accounted for as receivables)

	Decemb	er 31, 2021	December 31, 2020		
Directors and related management	\$	11	\$	89	

37.2.3 Interest payable (accounted for as payables)

	Decemb	ber 31, 2021	Decem	ber 31, 2020
Directors and related management	\$	44	\$	48
The SCSB Cultural & Educational Foundation		86		38
The SCSB Charity Foundation		15		15
•	\$	145	\$	101

# 37.2.4 Guarantee deposits received (accounted for as other liabilities)

	Decemb	oer 31, 2021	Decem	ber 31, 2020
The SCSB Cultural & Educational Foundation	\$	318	\$	318

37.2.5 Rental income (accounted for as other non-interest revenue, net)

	For the Year Ended December 31					
		2021	202	20		
The SCSB Cultural & Educational Foundation	\$	1,272	\$	1,272		

For the rental contracts with related parties, the rental is determined in proportion to similar rentals in the area, based on a reference to the rentals in the neighborhood, and is received on a monthly basis.

# 37.2.6 Loans

			Dec	ember 31, 2021					For the
				Perfor	mance Non-			Difference of Terms of the Transactions	Year Ended December 31, 2021
Category	Name	Maximum Balance	Ending Balance	Normal Loans	performing Loans	Collateral	Interest Rate (%)	with Unrelated Parties	Interest Income
Loans for personal house mortgages Others	Directors and related management (1) Directors and related management (9)	\$ 608 <u>155,372</u> <u>\$ 155,980</u>	\$ 180 <u>140,010</u> <u>\$ 140,190</u>	\$ 180 <u>140,010</u> <u>\$ 140,190</u>	-	Real estate Real estate/ financial instruments	1.56-1.57 1.29-1.49	None	\$6 <u>11,549</u> <u>\$11,555</u>
			Dece	ember 31, 2020				Difference of	For the Year Ended
				Perfor	mance Non-			Terms of the Transactions	December 31, 2020
Category	Name	Maximum Balance	Ending Balance	Normal Loans	performing Loans	Collateral	Interest Rate (%)	with Unrelated Parties	Interest Income
Loans for personal house mortgages Others	Directors and related management (1) Hung Shen	\$ 1,062	\$ 607	\$ 607	-	Real estate	1.56-1.83	None	\$ 14
Others	Investment Corporation Directors and related	388,000	378,000	378,000	-	Real estate Real estate/	1.46-1.71	None	5,847
	management (14)	<u>1,163,269</u> <u>\$1,552,331</u>	<u>1,094,478</u> <u>\$ 1,473,085</u>	<u>1,094,478</u> <u>\$ 1,473,085</u>	-	financial instruments	1.29-2.26	None	<u>63,232</u> <u>\$ 69,093</u>

Employee deposits and loans have better interest rates within regulated limits, while other related party transactions have similar terms as non-related party transactions.

Under the provisions of Articles 32 and 33 of the Banking Act, the Bank shall not make unsecured loans to related party, except for consumer loans under certain limits, and government loans. Secured loans to a related party should be fully guaranteed, and the relevant terms should not be superior to other similar credit clients.

# 37.3 Compensation of directors and management personnel

The compensation of key management personnel for the year ended December 30, 2021 and 2020 was as follows:

	 For the Year E	nded D	ecember 31
	 2021		2020
Salaries and other short-term employee benefits	\$ 498,603	\$	500,861
Bonuses and compensation of employees	39,841		42,009
Remuneration of directors	124,334		141,338
Post-employment benefits	84,217		82,586
Others	 864		443
	\$ 747,859	\$	767,237

# www.scsb.com.tw

# **38. PLEDGED ASSETS**

Under the Central Bank's clearing system of Real-Time Gross Settlement (RTGS), on December 31, 2021 and 2020, the assets listed below had been provided as collateral for day-term overdrafts with the pledged amount adjustable at any time.

	Decembe	r 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	Guaranty Purpose
The Bank Investments in debt instruments measured at amortized cost	\$	12,000,000 \$	11,100,000	Day-term overdraft with the pledge
On December 31, 2021 and 2020, the provided as operating guarantees.	Bank provi	ded financi	al assets at FVTOCI	listed below which had been
	Decembe	r 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	Guaranty Purpose
<b>The Bank</b> Financial assets at FVTOCI	\$	346,624 \$	339,588	Operating guarantee
On December 31, 2021 and 2020, SC cost listed below which had been prov	· · ·		-	financial assets at amortized

	Decembe	r 31, 2021	Decemb	er 31, 2020	Guaranty Purpose
The SCB (HK) Investments in debt instruments measured at amortized cost	\$	4,872,533	\$	1,249,343	Operating guarantee

On December 31, 2021 and 2020, SCB (HK) and its overseas branch provided financial assets at FVTOCI listed below which had been provided as operating guarantees.

	Dec	ember 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	Guaranty Purpose
The SCB (HK)				
Financial assets at FVTOCI	\$	21,270,542	\$ 14,497,847	Operating guarantee

# **39. SIGNIFICANT CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND UNRECOGNIZED COMMITMENTS**

In addition to those disclosed in other notes, significant commitments and contingencies of the Bank as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, were as follows:

	De	cember 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Commitments of forward contracts with customers	\$	312,461,232 \$	501,101,372
Securities in custody		242,180,397	230,840,454
Assets under trust		212,368,082	199,810,665
Guarantee notes payable		164,076,416	162,081,230
Receivables under custody		32,484,286	27,636,732
Government bonds in brokerage accounts		29,466,700	30,612,200
Short-term bills in brokerage accounts		559,450	1,261,600



# **40. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

40.1 Fair value information - financial instruments not measured at fair value

40.1.1 Financial assets and liabilities with significant differences between carrying amounts and fair values.

Except as detailed in the following table, the Group's management considers that the carrying amounts of financial instruments not measured at fair values are approximate of their fair values or the fair values could not otherwise be reliably measured:

	December	r 31, 2021	December	r 31, 2020
	<b>Carrying Amount</b>	Fair Value	<b>Carrying Amount</b>	Fair Value
Financial assets Investments in debt instruments measured at amortized cost	\$ 159,319,588	\$ 159,375,166	\$ 107,685,748	\$ 107,419,195
Financial liabilities Bank debentures	82,091,512	82,882,006	82,223,874	83,479,721

# 40.1.2 Fair value level

		Decembe	r 31, 2	021	
	 Total	Level 1		Level 2	 Level 3
Financial assets Investments in debt instruments measured					
at amortized cost	\$ 159,375,166	\$ 22,634,554	\$	136,740,612	\$
Financial liabilities					
Bank debentures	82,882,006	-		82,882,006	
		Decembe	er 31, 2	020	
	 Total	 Level 1		Level 2	 Level 3
<b>Financial assets</b> nvestments in debt instruments measured					
at amortized cost	\$ 107,419,195	\$ 5,138,129	\$	102,281,066	\$
Financial liabilities					
Bank debentures	83,479,721	-		83,479,721	

40.1.3 The evaluation method and assumptions used in measuring fair value.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities are determined as follows:

- (1) The fair value of financial assets with standard clauses and terms is quoted market price.
- (2) The fair value of financial instruments other than the above is determined by the discounted cash flow analysis or other generally accepted pricing models.
- 40.2 Fair value information financial instrument measured at fair value under repetitive basis
  - 40.2.1 Fair value level

Information of the financial instruments measured at fair value categorized by level is as follows:

<b>Financial Instruments</b>			Decemb	er 31, 2	021	
Measured at Fair Value	Total		 Level 1		Level 2	 Level 3
Non-derivative financial instruments						
Assets						
Financial assets measured at FVTPL						
Financial assets mandatorily classified as at FVTPL						
Shares	\$	2,174,721	\$ 2,138,464	\$	36,257	\$ -
Bonds		6,099,860	92,275		6,007,585	-
Beneficiary certificates		535,265	535,265		-	-
Financial assets measured at FVTOCI						
Equity instruments		23,077,179	20,892,243		-	2,184,936
Debt instruments		495,479,676	 198,770,322		295,958,341	 751,013
	\$	527,366,701	\$ 222,428,569	\$	302,002,183	\$ 2,935,949

www.scsb.com.tw

Financial Instruments		Decembe	r 31, 2021	
Measured at Fair Value	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Liabilities Financial liabilities measured at FVTPL	<u>\$                                    </u>	<u>s                                    </u>	<u>\$ 2,068,124</u>	<u>\$</u>
Derivative financial instruments				
Assets Financial assets measured at FVTPL	<u>\$ 1,788,166</u>	<u>\$ 49,737</u>	<u>\$ 1,738,429</u>	<u>s                                    </u>
Liabilities Financial liabilities measured at FVTPL	<u>\$ 1,602,830</u>	<u>\$ 6,837</u>	<u>\$ 1,595,993</u>	<u>s                                    </u>
<b>Financial Instruments</b>		Decembe	r 31, 2020	
Measured at Fair Value	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Non-derivative financial instruments Assets Financial assets measured at FVTPL Financial assets mandatorily classified as at FVTPL Shares Bonds Beneficiary certificates Financial assets measured at FVTOCI Equity instruments Debt instruments	\$ 1,148,316 7,958,328 505,928 20,407,824 <u>487,829,199</u> <u>\$ 517,849,595</u>	\$ 1,116,702 733,730 505,928 18,477,657 210,287,819 \$ 231,121,836	\$ 31,614 7,044,749 - <u>277,530,962</u> <u>\$ 284,607,325</u>	\$ - 179,849 - 1,930,167 <u>10,418</u> <u>\$ 2,120,434</u>
Liabilities Financial liabilities measured at FVTPL	<u>\$ 2,245,100</u>	<u>s                                    </u>	<u>\$ 2,245,100</u>	<u>\$</u>
Derivative financial instruments				
Assets Financial assets measured at FVTPL	<u>\$ 4,045,243</u>	<u>\$ 47,076</u>	<u>\$ 3,690,419</u>	<u>\$ 307,748</u>
Liabilities Financial liabilities measured at FVTPL	<u>\$ 3,889,400</u>	<u>\$ 39,235</u>	<u>\$ 3,783,097</u>	<u>\$ 67,068</u>

There were no transfers of financial instruments between Level 1 and Level 2 fair value measurement for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020.

40.2.2 Reconciliation of Level 3 fair value measurement

# For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

		Amount of Valua	ation Gain or Loss	Add	lition	Redu	iction		
Item	Beginning Balance	Included in Profit or Loss	Included in Other Comprehensive Income	Buy or Issue	Transferred In	Sell Out, Disposal or Settlement	Transferred Out from Third Level	Exchange	Ending Balance
Assets									
Financial assets measured at FVTPL Financial assets mandatorily classified as at FVTPL Financial assets measured at FVTOCI	\$ 487,597 1,940,585		\$ - 248,958	\$ - 756,599	s - -	\$(139,648) (8,094)	\$ - -	\$ (2,099)	\$ 2,935,949
Liabilities									
Financial liabilities measured at FVTPL Held-for-trading financial liabilities	67,068	(67,068)	-	-		-	-		-

# For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

		Amount of Valua	ation Gain or Loss	Add	lition	Redu	iction		
Item	Beginning Balance	Included in Profit or Loss	Included in Other Comprehensive Income	Buy or Issue	Transferred In	Sell Out, Disposal or Settlement	Transferred Out from Third Level	Exchange	Ending Balance
Assets Financial assets measured at FVTPL Financial assets measured at FVTPL Financial assets measured at FVTOC1 Liabilities Financial liabilities measured at FVTPL	\$ 852,574 1,813,473	\$ 4,686	\$ 82,365	\$ 61,779	\$	\$(369,663) (14,593)	\$ - -	\$ (2,439)	\$ 487,597 1,940,585
Held-for-trading financial liabilities	57,765	9,303	-	-	-	-	-	-	67,068

Some of the Group's investments became listed during the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020. After the assessment, the market's fair values are available for reference. Therefore, such financial assets have been transferred from Level 3 to Level 1.

40.2.3 Valuation techniques and inputs applied for Level 2 fair value measurement

Financial Instruments	Valuation Techniques and Inputs
Bonds	Valuation was based on observable market prices or assessed by using cash flow method through observable elements.
Derivatives	Valuation was based on widely-adapted pricing techniques. The inputs were assessed by observable elements in the market.
Others	Valuation was based on observable market prices or assessed by using cash flow method through observable elements.

40.2.4 Valuation techniques and inputs applied for Level 3 fair value measurement

The fair value of financial assets classified as Level 3 included but was not limited to bond investments measured at FVTPL, and investments in bonds and equity securities measured at FVTOCI.

Most financial instruments with fair value measurements classified as Level 3 only possess single, unobservable inputs. Non-active market debt instruments possess unobservable inputs. The non-active market equity instruments are independent and thus, are irrelevant to each other. The quantified information of significant unobservable inputs is as follows:

	Fair Value December 31, 2021	Valuation Techniques	Significant Unobservable Inputs	Interval (Weighted-Average)	Notes
Financial assets measured at FVTOCI Shares	2,184,936	1. Market approach	Market liquidity reduction	10%-19%	<ol> <li>The higher of the liquidity reduction, and the lower of the fair value.</li> </ol>
		method	Market liquidity reduction	10%-19%	2. The higher of the liquidity reduction, and the lower of the fair value
Bonds	751,013	1.Counterparty quote 2.Discounted cash flow method	Discount rate	0%-10%	The higher of the discount rate, and the lower of the fair value.

40.2.5 Sensitivity analysis of alternative assumptions of Level 3 fair value measurements

The Group reasonably measured the fair values of its financial instruments; however, using different valuation models, evaluation methods and underlying assumptions may lead to different results. For financial instruments classified as having Level 3 fair value measurements, if the parameters were to go up 1%, the influence on net income or other comprehensive income would be as follows:

# December 31, 2021

	Ch	anges in Fair V Profit o		Changes in Fair Value Reflected in Other Comprehensive Income				
	Favorable			Unfavorable		Favorable		nfavorable
Assets								
Financial assets measured at FVTPL Financial assets mandatorily classified as at FVTPL	\$	-	\$	(362)	\$	-	\$	-
Financial assets measured at FVTOCI		-		-		-		(20,719)

# December 31, 2020

	Changes in Fai Profi	Value Ro t or Loss	eflected in	Changes in Fair Value Reflected in Other Comprehensive Income			
	Favorable	Unf	avorable	Favor	rable	Unfavorable	
Assets							
Financial assets measured at FVTPL Financial assets mandatorily classified as at FVTPL Financial assets measured at FVTOCI	\$	\$	(4,512)	\$	-	\$	(16.424)



For financial instruments classified as having Level 3 fair value measurements, if the parameters were to go down 1%, the influence of net income or other comprehensive income would be as follows:

# December 31, 2021

	Changes in Fair Value Reflected in Profit or Loss					Changes in Fair Value Reflected in Other Comprehensive Income			
	F	avorable	Unf	avorable	F	avorable	Unfavorable		
Assets									
Financial assets measured at FVTPL Financial assets mandatorily classified as at FVTPL	\$	362	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Financial assets measured at FVTOCI		-		-		20,719		-	

# December 31, 2020

	Chang	es in Fair V Profit (		lected in	Changes in Fair Value Reflected i Other Comprehensive Income			
	Favorable Unfavo			vorable	Favorable		Unfavorable	
Assets								
Financial assets measured at FVTPL Financial assets mandatorily classified as at FVTPL	\$	4,512	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Financial assets measured at FVTOCI		-		-	1	16,424		-

# 40.3 Financial risk management

# 40.3.1 Risk management

The Group's objective in risk management is to establish a risk control mechanism weighing the entire risk of the Group, restrictions from laws and regulations, to diversify, transfer, and avoid risk, and to pursue the maximum benefits of the Group's customers, shareholders, and employees. The Group's major risks include credit risk, market risk (interest rate, exchange rate and equity securities), operational risk, liquidity risk and so on.

The Group established written risk management policies and procedures that are considered and approved by the board of directors to identify, measure, monitor, and control the credit risk, market risk, operation risk and liquidity risk.

The Group's risk management department performs the Group's risk management activities pursuant to the policies approved by the board of directors. Risk management department works with other business departments in order to identify, evaluate, and avoid any financial risks. The board of directors formulates the written policies for risk management; the policy included specific exposures such as currency risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, derivative and non-derivative financial instruments. In addition, the department of internal audit is responsible for independent review of risk management and control environment.

# 40.3.2 Credit risks

Credit risk is the risk of counterparties' failure to fulfill their contractual obligations causing the Group's financial losses. Both in-balance-sheet and off-balance-sheet items are exposed to credit risks. For the Group's credit exposures, in-balance-sheet items mainly consisted of discounts and loans, credit card business, due from and call loans to banks, debt investments, and derivative instruments. Off-balance sheet items mainly consisted of financial guarantee, acceptances, letters of credit, loan commitments, and other services which also generate credit exposure.

To ensure that the credit risk is controlled within a tolerable range, the Group established an internal standard for credit risk. In that standard, all transactions are analyzed whether in the banking book or in the trading book, and either in-balance-sheet or off-balance-sheet, to identify the inherent and potential risks. The Group examines and confirms credit risk in accordance with the rules before launching new products and business. Furthermore, the Group also establishes a risk management system for complicated credit business such as factoring, credit derivative financial instruments and so on.



The Group's foreign operation units adopt policies and standards same as above to assess their asset quality and provision for contingent loss, and also include policies that comply with the regulations of the local financial supervisory commission.

(1) Procedures of credit risk management

The major procedures and methods for credit risk management are as follows:

A Credit business (including loan commitments and guarantees)

## The Bank

a. The credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition

The Bank assesses the change in the risk of default over the expected duration of each type of credit asset on each reporting date in order to determine whether the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition. For this assessment, the Bank's considerations (including forward-looking information) show that the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition and can be corroborated. The main considerations include:

- i. Changes in internal and external credit ratings from the significant increase in credit risk.
- ii. Information of overdue status (e.g. if the payment is overdue for more than 30 days).
- iii. Unfavorable changes in current or projected operating, financial or economic conditions that are expected to result in significant changes in the ability of the debtor to perform its debt obligations.
- iv. Significant changes in actual or expected results of the debtor's operations.
- v. The credit risk of other financial instruments of the same debtor has increased significantly.
- b. The definition of default and credit impairment on financial assets

The Bank's definition of default on financial assets is the same as the judgment of credit impairment on financial assets. If one or more of the following conditions are met, the Bank determines that the financial assets have defaulted and become credit impaired:

- i. Changes in internal and external credit ratings from the significant increase in credit risk.
- ii. Information of overdue status (e.g. if the payment is overdue for more than 90 days).
- iii. The debtor has become bankrupt or may file for bankruptcy or financial restructuring.
- iv. The debtor has died or been dissolved.
- v. Contracts of other debt instruments of the debtor have defaulted.
- vi. The active market of the financial assets disappeared due to financial difficulties.
- vii. The debtor's creditor gives the borrower a concession that would not have been considered due to economic or contractual reasons related to the debtor's financial difficulties.



viii. There is a purchase or initiation of financial assets at a significant discount reflecting that credit losses have occurred.

The aforementioned default and credit impairment definitions apply to all financial assets held by the Bank and are consistent with the definitions used for the internal credit risk management purposes of the financial assets and are applied to the relevant impairment assessment model.

c. Measurement of expected credit loss

For the objective of assessing expected credit loss, credit assets are classified according to the credit risk characteristics (such as the purpose of the borrowing, the nature of the industry, the type of collateral and the state of the borrowing) into two categories: corporate finance and personal finance. Further to this, the credit risk characteristics are divided according to each category.

The 12-month expected credit loss amounts of the Bank's financial instruments whose credit risk has not significantly increased since initial recognition are used to measure the allowance for loss of the financial instruments; for financial instruments whose credit risk has increased significantly or which have had credit impairment since initial recognition, such financial instruments are measured at the amount of full lifetime expected credit losses.

The estimation method and significant assumptions used to assess expected credit losses have not changed significantly since December 31, 2021.

d. Forward-looking information considerations

When measuring the expected credit losses, the Bank uses forward-looking economic factors that affect credit risk and takes such forward-looking information regarding expected credit losses into consideration. Based on professional economic judgment, the Bank uses statistical analysis results of GDP growth rate to provide forecast information of economic factors on a quarterly basis and re-evaluates such data on each financial reporting date.

# SCB (HK)

a. The credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition

SCB assesses the change in the risk of default in the next 12 months of each type of credit asset on each reporting date in order to determine whether the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition. For this assessment, SCB considerations (including forward-looking information) show that the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition and can be corroborated. The main considerations include:

- i. Changes in internal and external credit ratings and probability of default in the next 12 months.
- ii. Information of overdue status (e.g. if the payment is overdue for more than 30 days).
- iii. Unfavorable changes in current or projected operating, financial or economic conditions that are expected to result in significant changes in the ability of the debtor to perform its debt obligations.
- iv. Significant changes in actual or expected results of the debtor's operations.
- v. The credit risk of other financial instruments of the same debtor has increased significantly.

- vi. There is doubt about the collateral rights under the debt, or the collateral price is affected by the surrounding economic environment, and the mortgage value will decline due to economic recession.
- vii. There are unfavorable changes in the business of the debtor industry which are affected by the surrounding economy or policy.
- viii. Key person in debt companies have financial difficulties, debt or dispute litigation, or serious illness or death, all of which have a negative impact on the ability of debt companies to meet their debt obligations.
- b. The definition of default and credit impairment on financial assets

SCB's definition of default on financial assets is the same as the judgment of credit impairment on financial assets. If one or more of the following conditions are met, SCB determines that the financial assets have defaulted and have credit impairment:

- i. Information of overdue status (e.g. if the payment is overdue for more than 90 days).
- ii. The debtor has become bankrupt or may file for bankruptcy or financial restructuring.
- iii. The debtor has died or been dissolved.
- iv. Contracts of other debt instruments of the debtor have defaulted.
- v. The active market of the financial assets disappeared due to financial difficulties.
- vi. The debtor's creditor gives the borrower a concession that would not have been considered due to economic or contractual reasons related to the debtor's financial difficulties.
- vii. The debtor's overall debt rises and is not proportional to its business growth.
- viii. If the debtor invests in a project or delays the construction of a project, the cost exceeds the budget, and the creditor needs to arrange for debt restructuring.
- ix. There is a purchase or initiation of financial assets at a significant discount reflecting that credit losses have occurred.
- x. Estimated debt contract payments failed to be fully recovered.

The aforementioned default and credit impairment definitions apply to all financial assets held by SCB and are consistent with the definitions used for the internal credit risk management purposes of the financial assets and are applied to the relevant impairment assessment model.

If the financial assets no longer meet the definition of default and credit impairment for six consecutive months, their statuses are judged to have returned to performance level and are no longer regarded as financial assets that have defaulted and have been credited.

c. Measurement of expected credit loss

For the objective of assessing expected credit loss, credit assets are classified according to the credit risk characteristics (such as the purpose of the borrowing, the nature of the industry, the type of collateral and the state of the borrowing) into two categories:



Corporate finance and personal finance. Further to this, the credit risk characteristics are divided according to each category.

For financial instruments whose credit risk has not significantly increased since initial recognition, SCB measures the allowance for loss of the financial instruments based on the 12-month expected credit loss amounts; for financial instruments and operating lease receivables whose financial risk has significantly increased or which have had credit impairment since initial recognition, such instruments and operating lease receivables are measured at the amount of expected credit losses during the duration of the period.

The estimation method and significant assumptions used to assess expected credit losses have not changed significantly since December 31, 2021.

d. Forward-looking information considerations

When measuring the expected credit losses, SCB uses forward-looking economic factors that affect credit risk and takes such forward-looking information regarding expected credit losses into consideration. Based on professional economic judgment, SCB uses the statistical analysis results of GDP growth rate to provide forecast information of economic factors on a quarterly basis and re-evaluates such data on each financial reporting date.

B. Due from and call loans to bank

The Group assesses the credit position of counterparties and consults a credit rating agency for credit rating information and sets limits to the credit facilities.

C. Debt investments and derivative financial instruments

For the credit risk management of debt investments, the Group identifies credit risk by using information from external institutions about credit ratings, quality of debts, region, and the risk of counterparties.

Most of the Group's counterparties in derivative transactions are assessed at higher than investment grade, and the Group controls the investments according to counterparties' facilities (including call loans); counterparties that do not have credit ratings or are not assessed at investment grade are reviewed case by case. Counterparties which are non-financial or non-banking clients are assessed according to the general procedures for the approval of credit facilities and control of credit exposure situations of the counterparties.

- (2) Policies of credit risk hedging or mitigation
  - A. Collateral

The Group applies series of policies to decrease credit risks in its lending business. Among those policies is to request collateral from creditors. To secure the creditor's rights, the Group has established procedures for pledges, valuations, management, and disposals of collateral. The contracts between the Group and the borrowers clearly state the protocols, including but not limited to the security of credit, procedures for collateral and for offsets. To further decrease credit risks, the contracts also proclaim that the Group may decrease the credit facilities at its discretion, accelerate the maturity of the borrowings, demand immediate payback, or offset borrowers' assets in the Group against the borrowings.

B. Credit risk limitation and credit concentration management

The credit policies of the Group regulate the credit limitations, as applied to a single counterparty or group, to avoid excessive credit concentration. The Group further implements concentration policies, which monitor and manage the credit limitation and concentration in one single counterparty, different enterprises, related parties, industries, and countries. The



policies are based on individual criteria in different categories including but not limited to industries, enterprises, and share-pledge related loans.

C. Other mechanisms for credit risk management

The contracts between the Group and the borrowers clearly state the protocols, including but not limited to the security of the credit, procedures for collateral and set off. To further decrease credit risks, the contracts also proclaim that the Group may decrease the balances, shorten the maturity period, demand immediate payback, or use borrowers' assets in the Group to offset their liabilities.

In most circumstances, the Group applies gross settlement with counterparties. However, to further decrease credit risks, the Group applies net settlement or even terminates transactions with certain counterparties when default may occur.

The table below analyzes the collateral held as security and other credit enhancements, and their financial effects in respect of the financial assets recognized in the Group's consolidated balance sheets:

#### December 31, 2021

Financial instruments subject to IFRS 9 impairment requirements and credit impairment				Maximum Exposure to Credit Risk Mitigated by										
	Book Value		Collateral		Master Netting Arrangement		Other Credit Enhancement		Total					
Receivables	\$	75,748	\$	8,940	\$	-	\$	-	\$	8,940				
Discounts and loans		3,014,931		2,438,429		-		245,455		2,683,884				

#### December 31, 2020

				Maximum Exposure to Credit Risk Mitigated by											
Financial instruments subject to IFRS 9 impairment requirements and credit impairment	Book Value		Collateral		Master Netting Arrangement		Other Credit Enhancement		Total						
Receivables	\$	82,825	\$	9,007	\$	-	\$	-	\$	9,007					
Discounts and loans		2,620,109		1,722,158		-		232,857		1,955,015					

# (3) Credit risk exposures

The maximum exposure of the Group's assets in the consolidated balance sheets is equivalent to the book value, while the pledged assets and other credit instruments are not considered. The off-balance sheet items related to the maximum credit exposure (without considering collateral or other credit enhancements and irrevocable maximum exposure) are as follows:

	Decem	ber 31
	2021	2020
Issued and non-cancelable loan commitments	\$ 52,480,756	\$ 56,881,727
Non-cancelable credit card commitments	576,919	651,646
Issued but unused letters of credit	32,142,233	32,719,060
Other guarantees	113,845,852	104,521,028

The Group assessed that it could continually control and minimize credit risk exposure of off-balance sheet items because it adopts stricter procedures and regularly audits credit accounts.

Total carrying amounts of the financial assets with the largest credit risk exposure in the Group are as follows:

# www.scsb.com.tw

			Decembe	er 31	1, 2021	
	1	2-Month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs without impairment		Lifetime ECLs with impairment	Total
Discounts and loans						
Consumer banking						
-Mortgage	\$	274,750,979	\$ 2,087,554	\$	496,621	\$ 277,335,154
-Microcredit		17,233,134	423,747		157,303	17,814,184
-Others		50,131,068	181,585		36,133	50,348,786
Corporate banking						
-Secured		473,837,846	12,084,819		2,036,819	487,959,484
-Unsecured		243,475,192	24,435,473		244,596	268,155,261
Total	\$	1,076,867,874	\$ 44,315,960	\$	3,014,931	\$ 1,124,198,765
Accounts receivable (including						
non-performing credit card receivables)						
Credit cards	\$	3,229,190	\$ 166,770	\$	64,794	\$ 3,460,754
Others		11,758,420	300,217		10,954	12,069,591
Total	\$	14,987,610	\$ 466,987	\$	75,748	\$ 15,530,345
Debt instruments measured at FVTOCI	\$	494,308,800	\$ 792,656	\$	-	\$ 495,101,456
Investments in debt instruments measured at amortized cost	\$	159,320,715	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 159,320,715

			Decemb	er 3	1, 2020	
	1	2-Month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs without impairment		Lifetime ECLs with impairment	Total
Discounts and loans						
Consumer banking						
-Mortgage	\$	276,042,517	\$ 2,165,375	\$	562,131	\$ 278,770,023
-Microcredit	-	14,132,617	151,629		161,580	14,445,826
-Others		51,660,037	202,005		49,312	51,911,354
Corporate banking						
-Secured		505,743,454	12,246,503		1,240,602	519,230,559
-Unsecured		253,980,660	28,980,835		606,484	283,567,979
Total	\$	1,101,559,285	\$ 43,746,347	\$	2,620,109	\$ 1,147,925,741
Accounts receivable (including						
non-performing credit card receivables)						
Credit cards	\$	2,923,203	167,022	\$	70,947	3,161,172
Others		15,486,132	147,888		11,878	15,645,898
Total	\$	18,409,335	\$ 314,910	\$	82,825	\$ 18,807,070
Debt instruments measured at FVTOCI	\$	481,973,422	\$ 494,595	\$	-	\$ 482,468,017
Investments in debt instruments measured at amortized cost	\$	107,687,168	\$ _	\$	_	\$ 107,687,168

(4) Information on concentration of credit risk

Concentration of credit risk exists if transaction counterparties are significantly concentrated on same individuals or groups engaged in activities with similar economic characteristics, which may lead their ability to fulfill contractual obligations being affected by similar changes in economic or other conditions.

Concentration of credit risk can be on assets, liabilities or off-balance sheet items and can arise in the course of the enforcement and implementation of transactions (regardless of products or service) or in the combination of exposures across categories, including credit, due from and call loans to banks, marketable securities, receivables and derivatives, etc. The Group maintains a diversified loan portfolio to mitigate the credit risk concentration to same customers; total discounts and loans transactions with same customers and non-performing loans are not material. The Group's most significant concentrations of credit risk of discounts and loans and non-performing loans by industry, region, and collateral were summarized as follows:

# A. Industry

	December 31											
	 2021		2020									
Sector	 Amount	%	Amount	%								
Private sector	\$ 710,332,622	63 \$	727,245,269	63								
Consumer	387,381,005	34	390,287,673	34								
Financial institution	17,382,251	2	17,910,294	2								
Others	9,102,887	1	12,482,505	1								
	\$ 1,124,198,765	100 \$	1,147,925,741	100								

## B. Region

		Dece	mber	· 31	
	2021			2020	
Region	 Amount	%		Amount	%
Taiwan	\$ 669,998,201	60	\$	661,839,169	58
Asia Pacific except Taiwan	324,154,314	29		356,071,837	31
Others	130,046,250	11		130,014,735	11
	\$ 1,124,198,765	100	\$	1,147,925,741	100

# C. Collateral

		Decem	ber (	31	
	 2021			2020	
<b>Collaterals Assumed</b>	 Amount	%		Amount	%
Unsecured	\$ 287,613,071	26	\$	280,626,148	24
Secured					
Properties	708,232,575	63		730,573,644	64
Guarantee	72,751,320	6		76,304,205	7
Financial collateral	35,356,195	3		38,160,939	3
Personal properties	2,924,020	1		3,684,467	1
Other collateral	 17,321,584	1		18,576,338	1
	\$ 1,124,198,765	100	\$	1,147,925,741	100

# (5) Information on credit risk quality

Part of the financial assets held by the Group, cash and cash equivalents, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, investments in bills and bonds with resale agreements, guarantee deposits paid, security businesses, clearing and settlement funds, etc. are assessed to have very low credit risk because the counterparties have good credit ratings.

#### 40.3.3 Market risk

(1) The sources and definition of market risk

Market risk is the risk resulting from changes in fair value and future cash flows of on- and off-balance-sheet financial instruments caused by changes in market prices, interest rates, foreign exchange rate, including equity securities price and commodity price. Changes in above risk elements can cause risks to shift the net profit of the Group or its investment structures.

The Group's financial instruments are exposed to price, interest rate and foreign exchange rate risks. Major market price risk positions of equity securities include domestic listed shares and funds. Major interest risks include bonds and interest rate derivative instruments such as fixed and floating interest rate swap and bond options whereas the major foreign exchange risks include foreign currency positions held by the Group.



(2) Market risk management policies

The Group monitors its market risk and tolerable loss according to the risk management objectives and limits approved by the board of directors.

The Group also builds a market risk information system, which enables the Group to effectively monitor the management of the investment limits, assessment of gains and losses, and analysis of sensitivity factors. The results of the monitoring, assessment and analysis are reported to the board of directors in risk control meetings and serve as references for the decision making of the management.

The Group splits market risk exposures into trading and held-for-fixed-income portfolios which are controlled by both the Group's operation and risk management section. Routine control reports are reviewed by the board of directors and relevant committees.

- (3) Market risk management process
  - A. Recognition and measurement

The Group's operation and risk management sections both identify market risk factors of exposure positions, which are used to measure market risks. Market risk factors include interest rates, foreign exchange rates and market price of equity securities, and exposures, gains and losses and sensitivity (PV01, Delta, Beta) etc. Measurement of investment portfolio is affected by interest rate risk, foreign exchange risk and price of equity securities.

B. Monitoring and reporting

The Group's risk management department regularly reviews market risk management objective, positions and control of gains and losses, sensitivity analysis and pressure test and reports to the board of directors. Therefore, the board of directors could well understand market risk control. The Group has established explicit notification process, the limit and stop-loss regulation for various transactions. Stop-loss order must be taken when the limit is reached, otherwise the trading department's reasons and plans must be approved by the management, and the department should report to relevant committee regularly.

- (4) Interest rate risk management
  - A. Definition of interest rate risk

Interest rate risk represents risks of changes in fair value of investment portfolio and loss in earnings resulting from changes in interest rates. Major products include interest rate-related financial securities and derivative instruments.

B. Purpose of interest risk management

Interest rate risk management enhances the Group's ability to deal with a contingency, to measure, manage and avoid negative influence on earnings and economic values of balance sheet items affected by the changes in interest rates. In addition, it enhances the efficiency of capital and the business management.

C. Procedures of interest risk management

The Group carefully chooses investment target through conducting research about issuers' credit, financial status, country risks and interest rate trend. The Group also establishes trading amount limit and stop-loss limit including limit for trading department, trader and trading commodity, etc. which are approved by top management and the board of directors.

When the Group undertakes business activities related to interest rate commodities, it will identify interest rate reprising risks and yield curve risks, and measure the possible impact of interest rate changes on the Group's earnings and economic value. The Group reports the analysis and monitoring of limit on interest rate risk position and various interest rate management objectives to the strategy management committee and the board of directors on a monthly.

When risk management objective has exceeded its limit, it will be reported to the strategy management committee for resolution of response actions.

D. Measurement methods

The Group measures risks of price reset periods gap from difference in maturity date and price reset date of assets, liabilities, and off-balance sheet items. The Group also established interest rate sensitivity monitoring index for major periods in order to maintain long-term profitability and business growth. Such interest rate indexes and results of pressure test are reviewed by management personnel regularly. In addition, the Group regularly uses DV01 to measure portfolio affected by interest rate.

- (5) Foreign exchange rate risk management
  - A. Definition of foreign exchange rate risk

Foreign exchange risk means losses resulting from currencies exchange at different times. The Group's foreign exchange rate risk results mainly from spot and forward foreign exchange. The Group's foreign exchange rate risk is relatively insignificant due to the fact that transactions are basically settled immediately on transaction date.

B. Policies, procedures and measurement method for foreign exchange rate risk management

In order to control foreign exchange rate risk within tolerable range, the Group has established trading limit, stop-loss limit and maximum loss for trading department and trader and the risk is controlled within the tolerable range.

The Group undertakes pressure test on a seasonal basis and uses 3% fluctuation in major foreign exchange rate (USD) as the sensitivity threshold and reports test results to the board of directors.

- (6) Equity securities price risk management
  - A. Definition of equity securities price risk

The market risk of equity securities held by the Group includes individual and general risk from price fluctuations of both individual equity security and the entire equity security market.

B. Purpose of equity security price risk management

The main purpose of equity security price risk management is to prevent financial status from deteriorating and to avoid decrease in earnings due to violent fluctuation in equity security prices, and to enhance capital efficiency and strengthen operation.

C. Procedures of equity security price risk management

The Group regularly uses  $\beta$  value to measure the degree of influence on investment portfolio system risk. Stop-loss point is set according to the policy approved by the assets and liabilities management committee. Stop-loss action must be taken when limit is reached, otherwise the investment department must submit request to top management personnel for approval.



D. Measurement method

The Group's control of security price risk is based on risk values.

(7) Market valuation technique

The Group assesses its exposures to market risk and the anticipated loss under market pressures by using assumptions on changes in several market conditions. Limits of various financial instruments are set by the board of directors and monitored by its risk management department. The Group also establishes sensitivity analysis based on major risk factors of various financial products in order to monitor the changes in various market risk factors of financial products.

- A. Sensitivity analysis
  - a. Interest rate risk

The Group has assessed the possible impact on income if global yield curve moves between -1 to +1 basis points simultaneously on December 31, 2021 and 2020 while other factors remain unchanged.

b. Foreign exchange rate risk

The Group assesses the possible impact on income when exchange rates of the NTD against various currencies fluctuate between -1% and +1% on December 31, 2021 and 2020 while other factors remain unchanged.

The functional currency of SCB (HK) is the HKD, and the major foreign currency is the USD; as the two currencies were under the Linked Exchange Rate System, there was insignificant foreign exchange rate risk.

c. Equity securities price risk

The Group has assessed the possible impact on income when equity security prices on December 31, 2021 and 2020 rise or fall by 1% while other factors remain unchanged.

The analysis assumed that the trends of equity instruments are consistent with historical data.

B. Sensitivity analysis is summarized as follows:

	December 31, 2021				
Maion Diak	Electrotion Dance	An	nount		
Major Risk	Fluctuation Range	Equity		Profit or Loss	
Equation evolves as sight	Foreign currency appreciated 1% against NTD	\$ 706,960	\$	17,378	
Foreign exchange risk	Foreign currency depreciated 1% against NTD	(706,960)		(17,378)	
Later and an terminia	Interest rate curve edged up 1bp	(85,373)		(762)	
Interest rate risk	Interest rate curve edged down 1bp	85,373		762	
E	Equity price increased 1%	191,250		24,093	
Equity price risk	Equity price decreased 1%	(191,250)		(24,093)	

	December 31, 2020						
Maion Diak	Fluctuation Range		Amount				
Major Risk	Fluctuation Range		Equity	Profit or Loss			
Family walks and sight	Foreign currency appreciated 1% against NTD	\$	695,598	\$ 26,503			
Foreign exchange risk	Foreign currency depreciated 1% against NTD		(695,598)	(26,503)			
Interest rate risk	Interest rate curve edged up 1bp		(73,898)	(3,342)			
interest rate risk	Interest rate curve edged down 1bp		73,898	3,342			
E antitas antino atola	Equity price increased 1%		180,992	11,763			
Equity price risk	Equity price decreased 1%		(180,992)	(11,763)			



- 40.3.4 Liquidity risk
  - (1) The sources and definition of liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the possibility that the Group is unable to liquidate assets or obtain financing to fulfill matured financial liabilities which may result in financial loss. Liquidity risk may be present when, for example, deposits are withdrawn in advance of the original date of settlement, the market becomes worse and borrowing from other banks becomes difficult, the clients' credit deteriorates leading to the occurrence of defaults, liquidation of financial instruments becomes difficult, early redemption of interest-sensitive instruments happens, etc. The aforementioned factors may reduce cash balance to be used in the areas of loans, trading, and investment. In some extreme circumstances, the lack of liquidity may lead to the decrease in the overall assets and liabilities, and the need to liquidate the Group's assets and the possibility of being unable to fulfill loan commitments. Liquidity risks include inherent risks that may be affected by some specific industry events or overall market condition. These events include but are not limited to credit, merger and acquisitions, systemic breakdown and natural disasters.

(2) The management policies are as follows:

The management procedures are monitored by the independent department of risk management; the procedures are as follows:

- A. Regular financing and monitoring of cash flows to ensure the fulfillment of the requirements in the future.
- B. Maintaining appropriate position of high liquidity assets which are easily realizable.
- C. Monitoring of liquidity ratios of the balance sheet accounts according to the internal management purposes and external monitoring rules.
- D. Managing the maturity date of debt instruments.

The procedures for monitoring and reporting liquidity risk are applied and measured based on the estimated cash flows (the time gap is based on how the Group manages the liquidity risk) of 1 day, 10 days, and 1 month. Estimates of future cash flows are based on the maturity analysis of financial assets and liabilities. The risk management department also monitors the use of loan commitment, discount facilities, guarantee letters, and other types of contingent liabilities, and furthermore reports the related information to the risk management committee and the board of directors regularly.

The Group holds certain position of highly liquid interest-bearing assets to fulfill its obligation and for future needs. To manage the liquidity risk, the Group holds the following assets: Cash and cash equivalents, due from the Central Bank and banks, and financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, etc.

(3) Maturity analysis

The Group analyzed cash outflows of non-derivative financial liabilities according to the remaining terms from date of the balance sheets to maturity date of the contract. The disclosure of cash outflows of non-derivative financial liabilities is based on the cash flows of contracts so that the items could not correspond with all items in the consolidated balance sheets.

December 31, 2021	0~30 days	31~90 days	91~180 days	181 days~1 year	Over 1 year	Total
Deposits from the central bank and other banks	\$ 26,041,035	\$ 18,218,405	\$ 3,109,936	\$ 1,968,917	\$ 3,317,596	\$ 52,655,889
Due to the central bank and other banks	-	-	-	17,787,080	-	17,787,080
Financial liabilities measured at FVTPL	-	-	-	-	2,110,011	2,110,011
Securities sold under repurchase agreements	13,699,906	625,552	169,347	10,219	-	14,505,024
Payables	28,108,948	450,172	256,174	271,289	342,372	29,428,955
Deposits and remittances	1,076,075,464	295,952,045	142,149,806	180,896,875	12,528,332	1,707,602,522
Bank debentures	207,412		2,279,634	13,137,046	66,467,420	82,091,512
Other financial liabilities	3,450,655	32,600	157,360	155,032	988,359	4,784,006
Lease liabilities	35,161	60,936	103,471	174,593	1,494,768	1,868,929

December 31, 2020	0~30 days	31~90 days	91~180 days	181 days~1 year	Over 1 year	Total
Deposits from the central bank and other banks	\$ 27,036,180	\$ 12,196,668	\$ 3,265,218	\$ 1,399,007	\$ 2,920,588	\$ 46,817,661
Due to the central bank and other banks	-	-	2,522,250	3,529,760	-	6,052,010
Financial liabilities measured at FVTPL	-	-	-	-	2,364,343	2,364,343
Securities sold under repurchase agreements	21,081,371	4,139,127	526,931	33,982	-	25,781,411
Payables	30,480,415	625,081	264,585	284,596	254,105	31,908,782
Deposits and remittances	1,005,052,057	313,807,777	170,852,338	184,964,952	11,219,690	1,685,896,814
Bank debentures	210,744	1,600,000	131,712	3,642,457	76,638,961	82,223,874
Other financial liabilities	2,790,654	30,999	97,769	257,198	1,304,325	4,480,945
Lease liabilities	37,704	104,011	111,203	289,837	1,744,426	2,287,181

www.scsb.com.tw

The Group evaluated the contractual maturity date to comprehend all derivative financial instruments on the consolidated balance sheets. Because the maturity analysis of derivative financial liabilities is based on the contractual cash flows, the amounts would not correspond with related items on the consolidated balance sheets. Maturity analysis of derivative financial liabilities is as follows:

A. Derivative financial liabilities in net settlement

December 31, 2021	0~3	30 days	31~	90 days	91~	180 days	181 d	ays~1 year	Ove	r 1 year		Total
Derivative financial liabilities measured at FVTPL Foreign exchange derivatives Interest rate derivatives Equity securities derivatives	\$	18,406	\$	21,684	\$	10,331	s	20,941 354	\$	383 11,386	s	71,745 11,740 172
December 31, 2020	0~3	30 days	31~	90 days	91~	180 days	181 d	ays~1 year	Ove	r 1 year		Total
Derivative financial liabilities measured at FVTPL												

B. Derivative financial liabilities in total settlement

December 31, 2021	0~30 days	31~90 days	91~180 days	181 days~1 year	Over 1 year	Total
Derivative financial liabilities measured at FVTPL						
Foreign exchange derivatives						
Cash inflow	\$169,388,812	\$ 57,397,514	\$ 42,764,988	\$ 51,157,774	\$ 82,446	\$ 320,791,534
Cash outflow	170,330,204	57,640,994	42,855,741	51,334,826	82,421	322,244,186
Interest rate derivatives						
Cash inflow	-	2,472	-	5,309	-	7,781
Cash outflow	-	2,472	-	5,309	-	7,781

December 31, 2020	0~30 days	31~90 days	91~180 days	181 days~1 year	Over 1 year	Total
Derivative financial liabilities measured at FVTPL Foreign exchange derivatives						
Cash inflow	\$122,239,801	\$ 54,962,642	\$ 94,258,175	\$ 32,844,775	\$ 426,975	\$304,732,368
Cash outflow	122,890,662	55,343,874	94,444,452	33,028,403	426,972	306,134,363
Interest rate derivatives						
Cash inflow	-	4,331	4,687	7,249	7,829	24,096
Cash outflow	-	4,331	4,687	7,249	7,829	24,096

The analysis of cash outflows of in-balance-sheet items is illustrated according to the remaining days from the balance sheet date to maturity date of the contract. For financial guarantee contracts, the largest amount is categorized under the earliest possible date to take responsibility. The disclosure of cash outflows of off-balance sheet items is based on the cash flows of contracts so that part items could not correspond with all items in the balance sheet.

December 31, 2021	0~30 days	31~90 days	91~180 days	181 days~1 year	Over 1 year	Total
Non-cancelable loan commitments	\$ 6,803,687	\$ 1,445,480	\$ 1,860,146	\$ 6,235,606	\$ 36,135,837	\$ 52,480,756
Non-cancelable credit card commitments	86,481	172,960	259,440	58,038	-	576,919
ssued but unused letters of credit	26,221,032	4,914,364	796,631	125,927	84,279	32,142,233
Other guarantees	31,644,411	36.114.248	9,525,589	18,454,608	18,106,996	113,845,852
o mor Samanees		,				
December 31, 2020	0~30 days	31~90 days	91~180 days	181 days~1 year	Over 1 year	Total
December 31, 2020				<b>181 days~1 year</b> \$ 10,125,895	Over 1 year \$ 34,234,279	
December 31, 2020 Non-cancelable loan commitments	0~30 days	\$ 2,229,107	91~180 days	\$ 10,125,895		Total
	0~30 days \$ 7,017,758	\$ 2,229,107	91~180 days \$ 3,274,688	\$ 10,125,895		<b>Total</b> \$ 56,881,727

# 40.3.5 Interest rate benchmarks

The financial instruments of the Group affected by the interest rate benchmarks include loans and discounts, financial assets and liabilities measured at FVTPL, financial assets measured at FVTOCI and financial assets measured at amortized cost. The linked indicator interest rate types are USD LIBOR. The Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) is expected to replace USD LIBOR, although the two are fundamentally different. LIBOR is a forward-looking interest rate indicator that implies market expectations for future interest rate trends, and includes interbank credit discounts. SOFR is a retrospective interest rate index calculated with reference to actual

transaction data, and does not include credit discounts. Therefore, when an existing contract linked USD LIBOR transferred to linked SOFR, additional adjustments shall be made to the aforementioned differences to ensure that the interest rate basis before and after the modification is economically equivalent.

In response to the reform, the Group prepared interest rate benchmark transition plan which comprises the following work streams: risk management, contract management, product management, taxation and accounting, and customer communication. The plan is under the governance of the general manager of the bank.

If the Group fails to complete the contract modification negotiation with the counterparty of the financial instrument before the exit of the current interest rate benchmark, there will be significant uncertainty about the interest rate base applicable to the financial instrument in the future. This situation will result in interest rate risk that was not anticipated when the Group originally signed the contract. Changes in interest rate benchmark reform may also affect the existing financial instrument evaluation mechanism of the Group, and it may even be necessary to establish a new evaluation model for certain financial instruments. In addition, if the amendments caused by changes in interest rate benchmark reform fail to meet the applicable conditions of IFRS 9 practical expedients, it may result in the recognition of financial assets or financial liabilities amendment gains and losses, which will increase the volatility of profit and loss. The Group is working to complete the revision of financial instruments in a manner that complies with IFRS 9 practical expedients.

On December 31, 2021, the non-derivative financial instruments held by the Group that have been affected by the interest rate benchmark reform and have not yet converted to alternative interest rate indicators are summarized as follows:

\$ 166,741,391
63,762
473,170
7,119,167
92,629
100,485
749,968
175,340,572
i
24,143,247
\$ 199,483,819
Book value
\$ 1.521
_

On December 31, 2021, the non-derivative financial instruments held by the Group that have been affected by the interest rate benchmark reform are summarized as follows:

			Boo	ok value
	Nomina	al in currency	Finan	cial assets
Derivatives linked to USD LIBOR Interest rate swap	\$	2,232,990	\$	174,161

40.4 Transfer of financial assets

In the daily transactions of the Group, most of the transferred financial assets not eligible for full derecognition are repurchase notes and bonds. The cash flows of the transactions have been transferred to outsiders and the liabilities for repurchasing the transferred financial assets in a fixed amount have been recognized; the Group may repurchase the transferred financial assets in the future. The Group is not eligible to conduct, sell, or pledge the transferred financial assets during the effective period prior to derecognition. However, the Group is still exposed to the interest risks and credit risks. As a result, the transferred financial assets that do not qualified for derecognition and related financial liabilities.

www.scsb.com.tw

# December 31, 2021

Type of Financial Assets	Fin		Rela	Book Value of ated Financial Liabilities	Fin	Fair Value of ancial Assets ransferred	Rela		t Amount
Financial assets measured at FVTOCI									
Securities sold under repurchase agreements	\$	14,495,369	\$	14,505,024	\$	14,495,369	\$	14,505,024	\$ (9,655)

# December 31, 2020

Type of Financial Assets	Fina		Rela	Book Value of ited Financial Liabilities	Fin		Rela		et Amount
Financial assets measured at FVTOCI									
Securities sold under repurchase agreements	\$	25,014,292	\$	25,781,411	\$	25,014,292	\$	25,781,411	\$ (767,119)

# 41. AVERAGE AMOUNT AND AVERAGE INTEREST RATE OF INTEREST-EARNING ASSETS AND INTEREST-BEARING LIABILITIES

Average amount and average interest rate of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities that were affected by interest rate fluctuations are as follows:

Average balances were calculated by the daily average balances of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities.

# 41.1 The Bank

	For the Year Ende 31, 202	
	Average Balance	Average Rate (%)
Interest-bearing assets		
Cash and cash equivalents - due from other banks	\$ 35,846,262	0.13
Due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks	88,418,432	0.33
Financial assets measured at FVTPL	74,234	0.39
Securities purchased under resell agreements	226,777	0.44
Revolving credit card balances	581,817	12.76
Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)	750,285,481	1.69
Financial assets measured at FVTOCI - investments in debt instruments	221,078,414	1.04
Financial assets measured at amortized cost	137,887,108	0.29
Interest-bearing liabilities		
Due to the Central Bank and other banks	19,025,112	0.25
Financial liabilities measured at FVTPL	1,952,383	5.42
Securities sold under repurchase agreements	28,793,111	0.20
Negotiable certificates of deposit	13,440,286	0.29
Demand deposits	328,518,862	0.05
Savings deposits	191,813,250	0.25
Time deposits	341,271,648	0.47
Time savings	145,822,564	0.79
Bank debentures	66,217,312	1.39
Other financial liabilities	1,234,755	0.42
Lease liabilities	784,667	1.28

Interest-bearing assets Cash and cash equivalents - due from other banks Cash and cash equivalents - due from other banks Cash and cash equivalents - due from other banks Cash and cash equivalents - due from other banks Cash and cash equivalents - due from other banks Cash and cash equivalents - due from other banks Financial assets measured at PVTPL Control Control assets measured at PVTPL Control Control assets assets and experiments Cash and cash equivalents in debt instruments Financial assets measured at PVTPL Control Control assets assets and ther banks Due to the Central Bank and other banks Control assets Control at PVTPL Control Contr		For the Year Ende 31, 202	
Cash and cash quivalents - due from other banks Cash and cash measured at VTPTL Financial assets measured at VTPTL Due to the Central Bank and other banks Due to the Central Bank and other banks Piranei assets are assured at VTPL Due to the Central Bank and other banks Time deposits Time deposits Time deposits 10232325 11422333 116223325 116223325 116223325 116223325 116223325 116223325 116223325 11623325 117633 11623325 117633 11623325 117633 11763 11763 11764 1174		Average Balance	Average Rate (%)
Due from the Central Bank and cell loans to banks         117,222,435         0.7           Financial assets measured at PVTPL         68,048         0.41           Securities purchased under resell agreements         960,051         1.26           Revolving credit card balances         640,968         12.66           Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)         751,627,155         1.87           Financial assets measured at amoritzed cost         102,392,452         0.44           Other financial assets due from other banks (time deposits of more than three months)         1,275,620         1.33           Interest-bearing liabilities         2,085,969         0.91           Due to the Central Bank and other banks         16,932,323         0.44           Socurities sould under reporthase agreements         2,085,969         0.91           Financial liabilities         2,085,969         0.91           Due to the Central Bank and other banks         16,932,372,854         0.10           Socurities sould under reporthase agreements         2,085,969         0.91           Socurities sould under reporthase agreements         2,083,940         0.92           Demend deposits         2,03,732,854         0.01           Socurities sould under reporthase agreements         16,992,877         0.22	Interest-bearing assets		
Financial assets measured at FVTPL Securities purchased under result agreements (460,968 12.6 (47,97,752) Financial assets measured at FVTOC1 investments in debt instruments Financial assets measured at mortized cost Other financial assets measured at FVTOT investments in debt instruments Financial assets measured at mortized cost Other financial assets due from other banks (time deposits of more than three months) Interest-bearing liabilities Due to the Central Bank and other banks Securities sold under repartments 2,25,811,028 0,33 Negetiable certificates of deposit Securities sold under repartments 2,25,811,028 0,33 Negetiable certificates of deposit Securities sold under repartments 2,25,814,028 0,406 Securities sold under repartments 2,25,817,246,529 0,31 Securities and loans (excluding non-performing loans) Securities and loans (excluding non-performing loans) Due to other banks Due to other banks Due t	Cash and cash equivalents - due from other banks	\$ 28,065,495	0.25
Securities purchased under resell agreements         960,421         1.4.2           Revolving credit card balances         640,968         12.6           Discounts and loans (cocluding non-performing loans)         751,627,155         1.32           Financial assets measured at mortized cost         102,392,452         0.44           Other financial assets due from other banks (time deposits of more than three months)         1,297,620         1.33           Interest-bearing liabilities         20,854,909         0.91           Due to the Central Bank and other banks         2,055,909         0.91           Financial assets due from other banks         16,932,323         0.44           Socurities sould under reprohese agreements         2,055,909         0.91           Socurities sould under reprohese agreements         2,053,909         0.91           Time deposits         161,992,877         0.23           Bank debentres         44,94,81,941         0.92           Lease liabilities         1,971,795         2.00           Lease liabilities			0.76
Revolving credit card balances of 640,098   12-6 Discourts and loans (excluding non-performing loans) [51,627,155]   33 Financial assets measured at PVTOCI - investments in debt instruments [12,806,0571]   122 Other financial assets measured at protect investments of more than three months]   12,297,620   1.33 Interest-bearing liabilities Due to the Central Bank and other banks (time deposits of more than three months)   2,053,496   5,16 Securities sold under reparchase agreements   2,053,496   5,11 Securities sold under reparchase agreements   2,053,496   5,16 Securities sold under reparchase agreements   2,053,496   16,192,287,7   0,27 Time deposits   16,192,287,7   0,27 Time deposits   16,192,287,7   0,27 Time deposits   16,452,287,7   0,27 Time deposits   10,1346   294   24,27 Due to other banks   22,457,240,3   0,07 Time deposits   24,72,433   0,07 Time deposits   24,72,433   0,07 Time deposits   24,72,433   0,07 Time deposits   24,72,433   0,07 Time deposits   24,72,443   0,07 Time deposits   24,72,443   0,07 Time deposits   24,72,443   0,07 Time deposits   24,244   30,70 Time deposits   24,244   30,70 Time deposits   24,244   30, 24 Time dep	Financial assets measured at FVTPL	68,048	0.41
Discours and loans (excluding non-performing loans) Financial assets measured at PVTDCL - investments in debt instruments Financial assets measured at amortized cost Other financial assets measured at amortized cost Due to the Central Bank and other banks (time deposits of more than three months) Interest-bearing liabilities Due to the Central Bank and other banks Financial liabilities measured at FVTPL Securities sold under repurchase agreements Augeotable certificates of deposit Bavings deposits Time savings Hapoposits Interest-bearing liabilities Due to ther thanks Due to other banks Due to other banks Due for other banks Due for other banks Due for other banks Due to other	Securities purchased under resell agreements	960,421	1.42
Financial assets measured at PVTOCT - investments in debt instruments 1218,000,571 1.22. Financial assets measured at monitized cost 102,392,452 0.44 Other financial assets due from other banks (time deposits of more than three months) 1,297,620 1.33 Interest-bearing liabilities Due to the Central Bank and other banks (time deposits of more than three months) 1,297,620 1.33 Interest-bearing liabilities measured at FVTPL 2,058,096 5,11 Securities sold under repurchase agreements 2,511,028 0,33 Negotiable centificates of deposit 16,923,253 0,44 Domand deposits 26,373,854 0,11 Savings deposits 16,932,357 0,02 Time deposits 16,932,357 0,22 Time deposits 16,932,877 0,22 Time deposits 19,971,795 2,00 Data debernares 6,74,812 1,22 1.2 SCB (HK) For the Year Ended December 31,2021 Average Balance Rate (%) Interest-bearing assets Due from other banks 5,32,452,434 3,44 Due to other banks 5,32,452,434 3,44 Tota deposits 26,974,433 0,00 Time deposits 28,48,189,790 0,73 Bank debentures 32,376,308 0,7 Demond deposits 28,48,189,790 0,73 Bank debentures 32,376,308 0,7 Demond deposits 28,48,189,790 0,73 Bank debentures 34,189,790 0,73 Bank debentur	Revolving credit card balances	640,968	12.64
Financial assets measured at PVTOCT - investments in debt instruments 1218,000,571 1.22. Financial assets measured at monitized cost 102,392,452 0.44 Other financial assets due from other banks (time deposits of more than three months) 1,297,620 1.33 Interest-bearing liabilities Due to the Central Bank and other banks (time deposits of more than three months) 1,297,620 1.33 Interest-bearing liabilities measured at FVTPL 2,058,096 5,11 Securities sold under repurchase agreements 2,511,028 0,33 Negotiable centificates of deposit 16,923,253 0,44 Domand deposits 26,373,854 0,11 Savings deposits 16,932,357 0,02 Time deposits 16,932,357 0,22 Time deposits 16,932,877 0,22 Time deposits 19,971,795 2,00 Data debernares 6,74,812 1,22 1.2 SCB (HK) For the Year Ended December 31,2021 Average Balance Rate (%) Interest-bearing assets Due from other banks 5,32,452,434 3,44 Due to other banks 5,32,452,434 3,44 Tota deposits 26,974,433 0,00 Time deposits 28,48,189,790 0,73 Bank debentures 32,376,308 0,7 Demond deposits 28,48,189,790 0,73 Bank debentures 32,376,308 0,7 Demond deposits 28,48,189,790 0,73 Bank debentures 34,189,790 0,73 Bank debentur	Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)	751,627,155	1.87
Other financial assets due from other banks (time deposits of more than three months)     1,297,620     1.35       Interest-bearing liabilities     27,459,499     0.91       Financial liabilities measured at FVTPL     2,058,496     5,10       Securities sold under repurchase agreements     23,811,028     0.33       Negotiable certificates of deposit     16,922,877     0.27       Darmad deposits     146,452,837     0.83       Time deposits     146,452,837     0.83       Time deposits     146,452,837     0.83       Time deposits     146,452,837     0.83       Time deposits     149,083,941     0.92       Bank debentures     1,971,795     2.00       Lease liabilities     1,971,795     2.00       1.2 SCB (HK)     For the Year Ended December     31,2021       Average Balance     Rev(Vi)     Rev(Vi)     Rev(Vi)       Interest-bearing assets     5     157,246,529     0.3       Due from other banks     5     157,246,529     0.3       Discounts and loans (sculuding non-performing loans)     31,242,249     3.4       Revolving credit card balances     32,376,308     0.7       Date to other banks     32,376,308     0.7       Date to other banks     32,376,308     0.7       Date to other banks <td>Financial assets measured at FVTOCI - investments in debt instruments</td> <td>218,690,571</td> <td>1.25</td>	Financial assets measured at FVTOCI - investments in debt instruments	218,690,571	1.25
Interest-bearing liabilities     27,459,499     0.91       Due to the Central Bank and other banks     27,459,499     0.91       Securities sold under repurchase agreements     25,811,028     0.31       Negotiable certificates of deposit     263,732,834     0.11       Davings deposits     161,992,877     0.22       Time deposits     264,732,834     0.11       Time deposits     1416,452,327     0.82       Time deposits     149,083,941     0.92       Time deposits     149,083,941     0.92       Time asyings deposits     149,083,941     0.92       Bank debentures     64,484,409     1.44       Other financial liabilities     874,812     1.22       L2 SCB (HK)     For the Year Ended December     31,2021       Average     Average     Average       Automatic (Sculuting non-performing loans)     \$ 157,246,529     0.3       Dac from other banks     \$ 157,246,529     0.3       Doet instruments (including financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost)     26,063,774     1.6       Interest-bearing liabilities     32,376,308     0.7       Demand deposits     32,376,308     0.7       Bank debentures     31,020     7       Interest-bearing liabilities     S 155,093,089     0.9 <tr< td=""><td></td><td>· · ·</td><td>0.46 1.35</td></tr<>		· · ·	0.46 1.35
Due to the Central Bank and other banks Financial liabilities measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost) Part ot other banks Discounts and benosits Therest-bearing assets Det o other banks Det o other banks Det o other banks Det o other banks Det o other banks Demand leposits Therest-bearing assets Decounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans) Therest-bearing assets Due to other banks Decounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans) Therest-bearing assets Due to other banks Decounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans) There deposits Decounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans) Therest-bearing liabilities Due to other banks Decounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans) Therest-bearing liabilities Due to other banks Decounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans) Therest-bearing liabilities Due to other banks Decounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans) Therest-bearing liabilities Due to other banks Decounts and loans (excluding non-performing l		, ,	
Financial liabilities measured at FVTPL Securities sold under repurchase agreements Negotiable certificates of deposit Demand deposits 25,811,028 26,837,23,252 0,44 Demand deposits 26,837,23,252 0,44 Demand deposits 26,448,4309 1,440,253,377 0,27 Time deposits 27 Time deposits 26,448,4309 1,440 Other financial liabilities 27,48,12 1,2 SCB (HK) Interest-bearing assets Due from other banks Debt instruments (including non-performing loans) 26,79,63,774 27,003,774 20,03775 20,03774 20,03774 20,03774 20,03774 20,03774 20,03774 20,03774 20,03774 20,03774 20,03774 20,03774 20,03774 20,03774 20,03774 20,03775 20,03		27 450 400	0.01
Securities sold under repurchase agreements Negotiable certificates of deposit Savings deposits Savings			
Negotiable certificates of deposit       16,923,252       0.44         Demand deposits       26,737,2854       0.11         Savings deposits       140,083,941       0.92         Time deposits       149,083,941       0.92         Bank debentures       64,484,409       1.44         Other financial liabilities       1.971,795       2.00         Lease liabilities       874,812       1.25         1.2 SCB (HK)       For the Year Ended December       31,2021         Average Balance       Average       Rate (%)         Interest-bearing assets       5       157,246,529       0.3         Due from other banks       \$ 157,246,529       0.3       0.3         Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)       \$ 25,252,249       3.4       101,346       294         Debt instruments (including financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost)       266,70,63,774       1.6         Interest-bearing liabilities       32,376,308       0.7         Due to other banks       32,376,308       0.7         Dank debentures       34,48,790       0.7         Bank debentures       34,48,790       0.7         Bank debentures       34,48,790       0.7         Det on other banks		· · ·	
Demand deposits 26,375,2854 0.11 Savings deposits 16,1992,877 0.22 Time deposits 416,452,837 0.83 Time savings 440,083,941 0.92 Bank debentures 64,484,409 1.44 Other financial liabilities 8,200 Lease liabilities 8,1,2021 Average Balance Rate (%) Interest-bearing assets Due from other banks 2,249,633,80 0.7 Demand deposits 2,249,433 0.0 Interest-bearing assets 2,2376,308 0.7 Demand deposits 2,249,433 0.0 Time deposits 2,249,433 0.0 Det on other banks 2,246,529 0.3 Discounts and loans (excluding financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost) 266,70,433 0.0 Time deposits 2,266,974,433 0.0 Time deposits 2,56,974,433 0.0 Time deposits 2,52,530 2.2 Due from other banks 2,5,538 4.5 Time deposits 2,22,500 2.2 Due from other banks 2,22,500 2.2 Due from other banks 2,22,500 2.2 Due to other banks 2,22,653,88 0.0 Discounts and loans (excluding financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost) 246,252,530 2.2 Due to other banks 2,23,653,88 0.0 Discounts and loans (excluding financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost) 246,252,530 2.2 Due to other banks 2,11,012,673 1.3 Demand deposits 2,29,663,488 0.0 Discounts and posits 2,29,663,488 0.0 Discounts and posits 2,29,663,488 0.0 Discounts and posits 2,29,663,488 0.0 Discounts 246,553,538 1.5		· · ·	
Savings deposits 161,992,877 0.2 Time deposits 140,033,941 0.92 Bank debentures 64,484,409 1.4 Other financial liabilities 2.0 Lease liabilities 874,812 1.23 1.2 SCB (HK) Interest-bearing assets Due from other banks 515,093,089 0.9 Det to other banks 20,774 1.6 Interest-bearing assets 20,774 1.6 Interest-be		· · ·	
Time deposits       416,452,837       0.82         Bank debentures       149,083,941       0.92         Bank debentures       64,484,409       1.44         Other financial liabilities       1,971,795       2.00         Lease liabilities       874,812       1.25         I.2 SCB (HK)       For the Year Ended December       31,2021         Average Balance       Average       Average         Average Balance       Rate (%)       Interest-bearing assets       101,346       29.4         Due from other banks       5157,246,529       0.3       3.52,452,249       3.4         Revolving credit card balances       267,063,774       1.6       1.6         Interest-bearing liabilities       267,063,774       1.6         Det instruments (including financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost)       266,706,374       1.6         Interest-bearing liabilities       265,091,4433       0.0       0.0         Demand deposits       266,914,433       0.0       0.0         Time deposits       266,914,433       0.0       0.0         Bank debentures       15,089,032       4.5       5         Interest-bearing assets       8150,693,089       0.9       0.9       0.66,212,184       3.7<	1		
Time savings 149,083,941 0.92 Bank debentures (4,484,409 1.44 Other financial liabilities 2.00 Lease liabilities 8.74,812 1.25 1.2 SCB (HK) Interest-bearing assets Due from other banks 5.157,246,529 0.3 Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans) 352,452,249 3.44 Revolving credit card balances 0.02 Due to other banks 0.02,774 1.66 Interest-bearing liabilities Due to other banks 0.02,774 0.67 Interest-bearing liabilities Due to other banks 0.02,774 0.67 Interest-bearing liabilities Due to other banks 0.02,774 0.67 Interest-bearing liabilities Due to other banks 0.02,774 0.77 Bank debentures (including financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost) 1.67 Interest-bearing liabilities Due to other banks 0.02,774 0.77 Bank debentures 1.70 Interest-bearing assets Due from other banks 0.02,774 0.77 Bank debentures 0.77 Interest-bearing liabilities Due to other banks 0.02,774 0.77 Bank debentures 0.77 Interest-bearing liabilities Due to other banks 0.02,774 0.77 Interest-bearing liabilities Due to other banks 0.02,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,0		· · ·	
Bank debenures       64,484,409       1.44         Other financial iabilities       1,971,795       2.00         Lease liabilities       874,812       1.25         1.2 SCB (HK)       For the Year Ended December       31,2021         Average Balance       Rate (%)         Interest-bearing assets       5       157,246,529       0.3         Due from other banks       \$ 157,246,529       0.3         Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)       \$ 352,452,249       3.4         Revolving credit card balances       101,346       29.4         Due to other banks       32,376,308       0.7         Demand deposits       266,074,433       0.0         Time deposits       266,074,433       0.0         Time deposits       15,089,032       4.5         Josensta and loans (excluding non-performing loans)       366,212,184       3.7         Bank debentures       15,089,032       4.5         For the Year Ended December       31,2020       Average         Average Ralance       15,089,032       4.5         Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)       366,212,184       3.7         Revolving credit card balances       124,246       30.8         Due to other	•	· · ·	
Other financial liabilities       1,971,795       2.00         Lease liabilities       874,812       1.23         1.2 SCB (HK)       For the Year Ended Decembered 1,021         Average Balance       Rate (%)         Interest-bearing assets       S         Due from other banks       352,452,249       3.4         Doeb instruments (including financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost)       267,063,774       1.6         Interest-bearing liabilities       266,974,433       0.0         Due to other banks       32,376,308       0.7         Demand deposits       266,074,433       0.0         Time deposits       266,074,433       0.0         Bank debentures       31,2020       Average         Average Balance       Rate (%)       Average         Interest-bearing assets       266,074,433       0.0         Time deposits       366,212,184       3.7         Bank debentures       31,2020       Average         Average Balance       Rate (%)       1.6         Interest-bearing assets       21,2020       Average         Due for other banks       21,2020       3.2,376,308       0.7         Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)       3152,693,089 <t< td=""><td>6</td><td>· · ·</td><td></td></t<>	6	· · ·	
Lease liabilities       874,812       1.25         1.2 SCB (HK)       For the Year Ended December 31,2021         Average Balance       Rate (%)         Interest-bearing assets       8         Due from other banks       \$ 157,246,529       0.3         Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)       \$ 157,246,529       0.3         Revolving credit card balances       101,346       29.4         Debt instruments (including financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost)       267,063,774       1.6         Interest-bearing liabilities       32,376,308       0.7         Due to other banks       32,376,308       0.7         Demand deposits       34,189,790       0.7         Bank debentures       15,089,032       4.5         Interest-bearing assets       For the Year Ended December 31,2020       Average Average Balance         Due from other banks       2,376,308       0.9         Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)       366,212,184       3.7         Revolving credit card balances       246,252,530       2.2         Due from other banks       246,252,530       2.2         Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)       366,212,184       3.7         Revolving credit card balances		· · ·	
1.2 SCB (HK)       For the Year Ended December 31, 2021         Average Balance       Rate (%)         Interest-bearing assets       S         Due from other banks       \$ 157,246,529       0.3         Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)       \$ 352,452,249       3.44         Revolving credit card balances       \$ 157,246,529       0.3         Debt instruments (including financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost)       267,063,774       1.6         Interest-bearing liabilities       32,376,308       0.7         Demand deposits       32,376,308       0.7         Time deposits       34,189,709       0.7         Bank debentures       34,189,709       0.7         Interest-bearing assets       S       155,693,089       0.9         Due from other banks       31,2020       Average Balance       Average Aster (%)         Interest-bearing assets       S       155,693,089       0.9         Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)       \$ 155,693,089       0.9         Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)       \$ 155,693,089       0.9         Discounts and loans (excluding financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost)       246,252,530       2.2         Interest-bearing liabilities		, ,	
For the Year Ended December         31, 2021         Average Balance       Average         Average Balance       Rate (%)         Interest-bearing assets       352,452,249         Due from other banks       \$ 157,246,529       0.3         Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)       352,452,249       3.44         Revolving credit card balances       267,063,774       1.6         Interest-bearing liabilities       266,974,433       0.0         Due to other banks       32,376,308       0.7         Demand deposits       266,974,433       0.0         Time deposits       34,189,790       0.7         Bank debentures       31,2020       Average         Average Balance       Rate (%)       15,089,032         Interest-bearing assets       366,212,184       3.7         Due from other banks       \$ 155,693,089       0.9         Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)       \$ 155,693,089       0.9         Stoppic credit card balances       246,252,530       2.2         Due from other banks       \$ 155,693,089       0.9         Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)       \$ 46,252,530       2.2         Interest-bearing liabilities       246,25	Lease liabilities	874,812	1.25
$\begin{array}{c c} 31,202 \\ \hline \hline & \hline \\ \hline \\$	1.2 SCB (HK)		
Average BalanceRate (%)Interest-bearing assetsDue from other banks\$ 157,246,5290.3Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)352,452,2493.44Revolving credit card balances101,34629.4Debt instruments (including financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost)267,063,7741.6Interest-bearing liabilities266,074,4330.0Due to other banks32,376,3080.7Demand deposits266,074,4330.0Time deposits266,074,4330.0Bank debentures15,089,0324.5For the Year Ended December 31,2020Average BalanceRate (%)Interest-bearing assetsDue from other banks\$ 155,693,0890.9Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)366,212,1843.7Revolving credit card balances\$ 155,693,0890.9Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)366,212,1843.7Debt instruments (including financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost)246,252,5302.2Interest-bearing liabilitiesDue to other banks\$ 155,693,0890.9Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)366,212,1843.7124,24630.8246,252,5302.22.2Interest-bearing liabilities229,663,4880.0Due to other banks229,663,4880.03.4Due to other banks229,663,4880.0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
Interest-bearing assets         Due from other banks       \$ 157,246,529       0.3         Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)       352,452,249       3.4         Revolving credit card balances       101,346       29.4         Debt instruments (including financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost)       267,063,774       1.6         Interest-bearing liabilities       32,376,308       0.7         Due to other banks       32,376,308       0.7         Demand deposits       266,974,433       0.0         Time deposits       384,189,790       0.7         Bank debentures       15,089,032       4.5         For the Year Ended December 31,2020         Average Balance       Rate (%)         Interest-bearing assets       \$ 155,693,089       0.9         Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)       366,212,184       3.7         Revolving credit card balances       \$ 155,693,089       0.9         Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)       366,212,184       3.7         Revolving credit card balances       246,252,530       2.2         Interest-bearing liabilities       246,252,530       2.2         Let to other banks       24,046,308       0.0		Avenage Belence	0
Due from other banks Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans) Revolving credit card balances Debt instruments (including financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost)\$ 157,246,529 352,452,249 267,063,7740.3 34 267,063,774Interest-bearing liabilities32,376,308 266,974,4330.7 266,974,4330.0 7 266,974,4330.0 7 266,974,4330.0 7 266,974,4330.0 7 266,974,4330.0 7 266,974,4330.0 7 266,974,4330.0 7 266,974,4330.0 7 7 266,974,4330.0 7 7 266,974,4330.0 7 7 266,974,4330.0 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 3 9 3 2 2 2 10.1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 2 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 3 <td></td> <td>Average Balance</td> <td>Kate (%)</td>		Average Balance	Kate (%)
Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans) $352,452,249$ $3.44$ Revolving credit card balances101,34629.4Debt instruments (including financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost)267,063,7741.6Interest-bearing liabilitiesDue to other banks $32,376,308$ $0.7$ Demand deposits $32,376,308$ $0.7$ Demand deposits $32,376,308$ $0.7$ Bank debentures $384,189,790$ $0.7$ Isome deposits $344,189,790$ $0.7$ Bank debentures $31,2020$ $Average$ Average BalanceRate (%)Interest-bearing assets $Average$ Due from other banks $366,212,184$ $3.7$ Revolving credit card balances $8$ $155,693,089$ $0.9$ Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans) $366,212,184$ $3.7$ Revolving credit card balances $124,246$ $30.8$ Debt instruments (including financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost) $246,252,530$ $2.2$ Interest-bearing liabilities $229,663,488$ $0.0$ Due to other banks $41,103,673$ $1.3$ Demand deposits $229,663,488$ $0.0$ Time deposits $408,955,638$ $1.5$	Interest-bearing assets		
Revolving credit card balances101,34629.4Debt instruments (including financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost) $267,063,774$ $1.6$ Interest-bearing liabilitiesDue to other banks $32,376,308$ $0.7$ Demand deposits $32,376,308$ $0.7$ Demand deposits $32,376,308$ $0.7$ Bank debentures $32,376,308$ $0.7$ $266,974,433$ $0.0$ $384,189,790$ $0.7$ $15,089,032$ $4.5$ For the Year Ended December $31,2020$ AverageAverage Balance $Average$ Average Balance $Rate (%)$ Interest-bearing assetsDue from other banksDue from other banksDue from other banksDebt instruments (including financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost) $246,252,530$ $2.2$ Interest-bearing liabilitiesDue to other banksDue to other banksDemand depositsTime depositsDemand depositsDemand deposits1124,246125,633,48800126,263,488127,063,488128,263,488129,663,488129,663,488120,206,3488120,206,3488120,206,3488120,	Due from other banks	\$ 157,246,529	0.32
Revolving credit card balances101,34629.4Debt instruments (including financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost) $267,063,774$ $1.6$ Interest-bearing liabilities32,376,308 $0.7$ Due to other banks $266,974,433$ $0.0$ Demand deposits $384,189,790$ $0.7$ Bank debentures $31,2020$ $266,974,433$ <b>For the Year Ended December</b> $31,2020$ <b>AverageAverage BalanceAverageAverage BalanceRate (%)Interest-bearing assets</b> Due from other banks\$ 155,693,089 $0.9$ Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans) $366,212,184$ $3.7$ Revolving credit card balances $246,252,530$ $2.2$ <b>Interest-bearing liabilities</b> Due to other banks $41,103,673$ $1.3$ Debt instruments (including financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost) $246,252,530$ $2.2$ <b>Interest-bearing liabilities</b> Due to other banks $41,103,673$ $1.3$ Demand deposits $229,663,488$ $0.0$ Time deposits $408,955,638$ $1.5$	Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)	352,452,249	3.40
Debt instruments (including financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost)       267,063,774       1.6         Interest-bearing liabilities       32,376,308       0.7         Demand deposits       266,974,433       0.0         Time deposits       384,189,790       0.7         Bank debentures       31,002       4.5         For the Year Ended December 31,002         Average Balance       Rate (%)         Interest-bearing assets       2         Due from other banks       \$ 155,693,089       0.9         Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)       \$ 155,693,089       0.9         Revolving credit card balances       32,2376,308       0.9         Debt instruments (including financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost)       246,252,530       2.2         Interest-bearing liabilities       246,252,530       2.2         Due to other banks       241,103,673       1.3         Det to other banks       41,103,673       1.3         Demand deposits       229,663,488       0.0         Time deposits       408,955,638       1.5		101,346	29.4
Due to other banks $32,376,308$ $0.7$ Demand deposits $266,974,433$ $0.0$ Time deposits $384,189,790$ $0.7$ Bank debentures $15,089,032$ $4.5$ For the Year Ended December $31,2020$ Average BalanceAverage BalanceAverage BalanceRate (%)Interest-bearing assetsDue from other banks\$ 155,693,089 $0.9$ Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)\$ 155,693,089 $0.9$ Biscounts and loans (excluding financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost) $246,252,530$ $2.2$ Interest-bearing liabilitiesDue to other banks $41,103,673$ $1.3$ Due to other banks $41,103,673$ $1.3$ Due to other banks $41,03,673$ $1.3$ Due to other banks $41,03,673$ $1.3$ Due to other banksDue to other banks $41,103,673$ $1.3$ Due to other banks $41,03,673$ $1.3$ Due to other banks $40,8955,638$ </td <td></td> <td>267,063,774</td> <td>1.61</td>		267,063,774	1.61
Demand deposits $266,974,433$ $0.0$ Time deposits $384,189,790$ $0.7$ Bank debentures $15,089,032$ $4.5$ For the Year Ended December $31,2020$ Average Rate (%)Interest-bearing assetsDue from other banks\$ 155,693,089 $0.9$ Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans) $366,212,184$ $3.7$ Revolving credit card balances $124,246$ $30.8$ Debt instruments (including financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost) $246,252,530$ $2.2$ Interest-bearing liabilitiesDue to other banks $41,103,673$ $1.3$ Demand deposits $229,663,488$ $0.0$ Time deposits $408,955,638$ $1.5$	Interest-bearing liabilities		
Time deposits Bank debentures $384,189,790$ $0.7$ $15,089,032$ Bank debentures $384,189,790$ $0.7$ $15,089,032$ For the Year Ended December $31,2020$ Average Average BalanceAverage BalanceRate (%)Interest-bearing assetsDue from other banks Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans) Revolving credit card balances Debt instruments (including financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost) $366,212,184$ $246,252,530$ $3.7$ $2.2$ Interest-bearing liabilitiesDue to other banks Debt instruments (including financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost) $41,103,673$ $229,663,488$ $0.00$ Time deposits $41,103,673$ $1.3$ $229,663,488$ $0.00$			0.74
Bank debentures15,089,0324.5.For the Year Ended December 31, 2020Average Average Merage Rate (%)Interest-bearing assetsDue from other banks\$ 155,693,0890.9Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)366,212,1843.7Revolving credit card balances124,24630.8Debt instruments (including financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost)246,252,5302.2Interest-bearing liabilities41,103,6731.3Due to other banks41,103,6731.3Demand deposits229,663,4880.0Time deposits408,955,6381.5			
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020         Average Average Balance       Average Rate (%)         Interest-bearing assets       \$ 155,693,089       0.9         Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)       \$ 155,693,089       0.9         Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)       \$ 366,212,184       3.7         Revolving credit card balances       124,246       30.8         Debt instruments (including financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost)       246,252,530       2.2         Interest-bearing liabilities       11,103,673       1.3         Due to other banks       41,103,673       1.3         Demand deposits       229,663,488       0.00         Time deposits       408,955,638       1.5			
31, 2020Average Average BalanceAverage BalanceAverage Rate (%)Interest-bearing assets\$ 155,693,0890.9Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)366,212,1843.7Revolving credit card balances366,212,1843.7Debt instruments (including financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost)246,252,5302.2Interest-bearing liabilitiesDue to other banks41,103,6731.3Demand deposits229,663,4880.0Time deposits408,955,6381.5	Bank debentures		
Average BalanceRate (%)Interest-bearing assets\$ 155,693,0890.9Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)366,212,1843.7Revolving credit card balances124,24630.8Debt instruments (including financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost)246,252,5302.2Interest-bearing liabilities11,103,6731.3Due to other banks41,103,6731.3Demand deposits229,663,4880.00Time deposits408,955,6381.5			
Due from other banks\$ 155,693,0890.9Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)366,212,1843.7Revolving credit card balances124,24630.8Debt instruments (including financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost)246,252,5302.2Interest-bearing liabilitiesDue to other banks41,103,6731.3Demand deposits229,663,4880.0Time deposits408,955,6381.5		Average Balance	Average Rate (%)
Due from other banks\$ 155,693,0890.9Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)366,212,1843.7Revolving credit card balances124,24630.8Debt instruments (including financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost)246,252,5302.2Interest-bearing liabilitiesDue to other banks41,103,6731.3Demand deposits229,663,4880.0Time deposits408,955,6381.5	Interest-bearing assets	8	
Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)366,212,1843.7Revolving credit card balances124,24630.8Debt instruments (including financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost)246,252,5302.2Interest-bearing liabilities246,252,5301.3Due to other banks41,103,6731.3Demand deposits229,663,4880.0Time deposits408,955,6381.5		¢ 155 (02 000	0.07
Revolving credit card balances124,24630.8Debt instruments (including financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost)246,252,5302.2Interest-bearing liabilitiesDue to other banks41,103,6731.3Demand deposits229,663,4880.0Time deposits408,955,6381.5			
Debt instruments (including financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost)246,252,5302.2Interest-bearing liabilitiesDue to other banks41,103,6731.3Demand deposits229,663,4880.0Time deposits408,955,6381.5	Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans)		
Due to other banks       41,103,673       1.3         Demand deposits       229,663,488       0.0         Time deposits       408,955,638       1.5			30.84
Demand deposits         229,663,488         0.0           Time deposits         408,955,638         1.5			
Demand deposits         229,663,488         0.0           Time deposits         408,955,638         1.5	Due to other banks	41.103.673	1.31
Time deposits 408,955,638 1.5			
		, ,	
			4.49

# www.scsb.com.tw

# 42. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

All the Group's risks were included in the scope of assessment of capital adequacy according to "Regulations Governing the Capital Adequacy". The business objectives and project budget are approved by the board of directors, and furthermore the Bank considered the development strategy, capital adequacy, debt ratio, and dividend policy in its assessments. The contents are included in stress test, estimate of capital adequacy ratio to ensure achieving the objective of capital adequacy and strengthening of the capital structure.

The Banking Act and related measures stipulate that in order to improve the financial foundation of a bank, the ratio of the Group's own capital to the risky assets shall not be less than 10.50%, where the actual ratio is lower than the prescribed standard, the authorities may impose limit on its capital surplus distribution.

The Group conformed to the regulation on capital management as of December 31, 2021 and 2020.

The following table lists the equity capital, risk-weighted assets, and risk exposure:

	Dece	ember 31
	2021	2020
Analysis items Eligible capital		
Common equity	\$ 170,375,493	\$ 165,191,816
Other Tier I capital	6,470,659	6,104,095
Tier II capital	51,378,379	50,765,432
Eligible capital	<u>\$ 228,224,531</u>	<u>\$ 222,061,343</u>
Risk-weighted assets Credit risk		
Standardized approach	\$ 1,325,138,207	\$ 1,429,205,765
Credit valuation adjustment (CVA)	751,052	1,327,408
Internal rating based approach	N/A	N/A
Synthetic securitization	1,072,451	1,204,050
Operational risk		
Basic indicator approach	68,453,256	68,763,627
Standardized approach/ alternative standardized approach	N/A	N/A
Advanced measurement approach	N/A	N/A
Market risk		
Standardized approach	90,991,498	80,030,662
Internal models approach	N/A	N/A
Total risk-weighted assets	<u>\$ 1,486,406,464</u>	<u>\$ 1,580,531,512</u>
Capital adequacy ratio	15.35%	14.05%
	11.90%	10.84%
Leverage ratio	7.72%	7.57%
Internal models approach Total risk-weighted assets Capital adequacy ratio Ratio of common equity to risk-weighted assets Ratio of Tier I capital to risk-weighted assets	N/A <u>\$ 1,486,406,464</u> 15.35% 11.46% 11.90%	<u>N/A</u> <u>\$ 1,580,531,512</u> 14.05% 10.45% 10.84%

Note 1: Eligible capital and risk-weighted assets are calculated under the "Regulations Governing the Capital Adequacy Ratio of Banks" and "Explanation of Methods for Calculating the Eligible Capital and Risk-weighted Assets of Banks".

- Note 2: Formulas used were as follows:
  - (1) Eligible capital = Ordinary equity + Other Tier I capital + Tier II capital.
  - (2) Total risk-weighted assets = Risk-weighted assets for credit risk + Capital requirements for operational risk and market risk × 12.5.
  - (3) Capital adequacy ratio = Eligible capital ÷ Total risk-weighted assets.
  - (4) Ratio of ordinary equity to risk-weighted assets = Ordinary equity ÷ Total risk-weighted assets.



- (5) Ratio of Tier I capital to risk-weighted assets = (Ordinary equity + Other Tier I capital) ÷ Total risk-weighted assets.
- (6) Leverage ratio = Net value of tier I capital ÷ Net value of exposure measurement

# 43. ASSET QUALITY, CONCENTRATION OF CREDIT EXTENSIONS, INTEREST RATE SENSITIVITY, PROFITABILITY AND MATURITY ANALYSIS OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

- 43.1 Assets quality: As stated in Table 1
- 43.2 Concentration of credit extensions

Top 10 credit extensions information of the Bank and SCB(HK) were as below:

			December	31, 2021					
Ranking	The	e Bank		SCB (HK)					
(Note 1)		Credit Extension Balance (Note 3)	% of Net Asset Value	Group Name (Note 2)	Credit Extension Balance (Note 3)	% of Net Asset Value			
1	A Group (general management agency)	7,048,914	4.47%	C Group (other holding companies)	17,939,234	14.78%			
2	B Group (computer manufacturing)	5,542,432	3.52%	O Group (property investment and development)	10,851,531	8.94%			
3	C Group (other holding companies)	5,341,380	3.39%	P Group (hotel property development)	10,502,737	8.65%			
4	D Group (general management agency)	5,225,283	3.31%	Q Group (hotel property development)	7,317,087	6.03%			
5	E Group (television program design and broadcasting)	4,923,767	3.12%	R Group (hotel property development)	7,141,344	5.88%			
6	F Group (real estate selling and leasing)	4,865,089	3.09%	S Group (broadcasting and entertainment industry)	6,996,414	5.77%			
7	G Group (real estate development)	4,754,700	3.02%	T Group (property investment)	5,695,838	4.69%			
8	H Group (computer manufacturing)	4,379,965	2.78%	U Group (investment holding and steel sales)	5,407,724	4.46%			
9	I Group (apparel manufacturing)	4,376,397	2.78%	V Group (import and export of garments and accessories)	5,316,198	4.38%			
10	J Group (chemical materials manufacturing )	4,169,693	2.64%	W Group (property investment and development)	4,366,722	3.60%			

			December	31, 2020				
Ranking	The	e Bank		SCB (HK)				
(Note 1)		Credit Extension Balance (Note 3)	% of Net Asset Value	Group Name (Note 2)	Credit Extension Balance (Note 3)	% of Net Asset Value		
1	A Group (general management agency)	6,365,394	4.10%	C Group (other holding companies)	18,245,451	15.19%		
2	D Group (general management agency)	5,697,983	3.67%	X Group (automobile retail)	9,565,969	7.96%		
3	H Group (computer manufacturing)	5,493,784	3.54%	P Group (hotel property development)	9,429,226	7.85%		
4	C Group (other holding companies)	5,473,133	3.53%	O Group (property investment and development)	9,187,186	7.65%		
5	F Group (real estate selling and leasing)	5,234,067	3.37%	R Group (hotel property development)	8,014,091	6.67%		
6	K Group (metallic furniture manufacturing)	5,099,207	3.29%	Q Group (hotel property development)	7,259,917	6.04%		
7	L Group (wiring and cable system manufacturing)	4,394,663	2.83%	S Group (broadcasting and entertainment industry)	7,107,874	5.92%		
8	M Group (general management agency)	4,280,262	2.76%	T Group (property investment)	5,867,824	4.88%		
9	N Group (general management agency)	4,214,850	2.72%	V Group (import and export of garments and accessories)	5,160,321	4.29%		
10	I Group (apparel manufacturing)	4,022,186	2.59%	Y Group (hotel property development)	5,011,580	4.17%		

Note 1: The top 10 credit extensions ranking is made by total credit balance, which excluded government-owned or state-run enterprises. If the borrower is an affiliate of the Group enterprise, the credit balance of the borrower is then aggregated to the Group enterprise's credit balance. The borrower is marked by specific codes as well as its major industry. The major industry of a borrower is determined by its maximum exposures by industries. The classification of industry should be in line with the Standard Industrial Classification System of the Republic of China published by the Directorate General of Budget, Accounting and Statistics under the Executive Yuan.

# Note 2: "Group Enterprise" conforms to the definition of Article 6 in "Supplementary Provisions to the Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation Rules for Review of Securities Listings."

www.scsb.com.tw

- Note 3: Credit balance includes each item of loan (including import bill negotiated, export bill negotiated, discounts, overdrafts, short-term loans, short-term secured loans, marginal receivables, medium-term loans, medium-term secured loans, long-term loans, long-term secured loans and non-performing loans), exchange bills negotiated, accounts receivable without recourse factoring, acceptances receivable and guarantees issued.
- Note 4: It is net equity of SCB (HK).
- 43.3 Interest rate sensitivity information
  - 43.3.1 The Bank

	December 31, 2021											
Items	1 to 90 Days	91 to 180 Days	181 Days to 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total							
Interest rate sensitive assets	\$ 818,439,615	\$ 24,251,062	\$ 6,847,424	\$ 73,859,608	\$ 923,397,709							
Interest rate sensitive liabilities	255,753,646	401,021,104	91,728,331	57,669,835	806,172,916							
Interest rate sensitivity gap	562,685,969	(376,770,042)	(84,880,907)	16,189,773	117,224,793							
Net equity					157,801,816							
Ratio of interest rate sensitive asso	114.54%											
Ratio of interest rate sensitivity ga	p to net equity				74.29%							

# Interest Rate Sensitivity (NTD)

December 31, 2020											
Items	1 to 90 Days	91 to 180 Days	181 Days to 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total						
Interest rate sensitive assets	\$ 762,861,814	\$ 31,686,878	\$ 11,715,579	\$ 68,693,820	\$ 874,958,091						
Interest rate sensitive liabilities	275,225,198	368,663,054	89,503,236	68,471,532	801,863,020						
Interest rate sensitivity gap	487,636,616	(336,976,176)	(77,787,657)	222,288	73,095,071						
Net equity					155,103,256						
Ratio of interest rate sensitive assets to liabilities											
Ratio of interest rate sensitivity g	ap to net equity				47.13%						

Note 1: The tables above refer only to the financial assets/liabilities denominated in NT dollars held by the whole bank, excluded contingent assets and liabilities.

- Note 2: Interest rate-sensitive assets/liabilities refer to financial assets/liabilities which returns are driven by interest rate fluctuations.
- Note 3: Interest rate sensitivity gap = Interest rate-sensitive assets Interest rate-sensitive liabilities.
- Note 4: Ratio of interest rate-sensitive assets to liabilities = Interest rate-sensitive assets ÷ Interest rate-sensitive liabilities. (The interest rate-sensitive assets and liabilities are denominated in NT dollars).

			December 3	51, 20	21					
Items	1 to 90 Days	91 t	91 to 180 Days		181 Days to 1 Year		Over 1 Year		Total	
Interest rate sensitive assets	\$ 6,193,692	\$	126,770	\$	210,422	\$	1,791,696	\$	8,322,580	
Interest rate sensitive liabilities	2,456,287		6,761,257		837,875		70,145		10,125,564	
Interest rate sensitivity gap	3,737,405		(6,634,487)		(627,453)		1,721,551		(1,802,984)	
Net equity									5,706,086	
Ratio of Interest rate sensitive ass	ets to liabilities								82.19%	
Ratio of interest rate sensitivity ga	ap to net equity								(31.60%)	

	December 31, 2020											
Items	1 to 90 Days	91 to 180 Days	181 Days to 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total							
Interest rate sensitive assets	\$ 6,678,300	\$ 367,516	\$ 252,925	\$ 1,849,737	\$ 9,148,478							
Interest rate sensitive liabilities	2,538,240	6,230,177	817,905	70,034	9,656,356							
Interest rate sensitivity gap	4,140,060	(5,862,661)	(564,980)	1,779,703	(507,878)							
Net equity					5,519,885							
Ratio of Interest rate sensitive ass	ets to liabilities				94.74%							
Ratio of interest rate sensitivity g	ap to net equity				(9.20%)							

- Note 1: The tables above refer only to the financial assets/liabilities denominated in US dollars held by the whole bank, contingent assets and liabilities excluded.
- Note 2: Interest rate-sensitive assets/liabilities refer to financial assets/liabilities which returns are driven by interest rate fluctuations.
- Note 3: Interest rate sensitivity gap = Interest rate-sensitive assets Interest rate-sensitive liabilities.
- Note 4: Ratio of interest rate-sensitive assets to liabilities = Interest rate-sensitive assets ÷ Interest rate-sensitive liabilities. (The interest rate-sensitive assets and liabilities are denominated in US dollars).

# 43.3.2 SCB (HK)

#### Interest Rate Sensitivity (USD)

	December 31, 2021										
Items	1 to 90 Days	91 to 180 Days	181 Days to 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total						
Interest rate sensitive assets	\$ 6,369,856	\$ 893,914	\$ 664,635	\$ 2,911,276	\$ 10,839,681						
Interest rate sensitive liabilities	6,605,646	1,156,657	882,240	506,801	9,151,344						
Interest rate sensitivity gap	(235,790)	(262,743)	(217,605)	2,404,475	1,688,337						
Net equity					4,423,704						
Ratio of interest rate sensitive ass	118.45%										
Ratio of interest rate sensitivity ga	ap to net equity				38.17%						

	December 31, 2020										
Items	1 to 90 Days	91 to 180 Days	181 Days to 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total						
Interest rate sensitive assets	\$ 7,549,663	\$ 348,739	\$ 1,056,552	\$ 2,706,604	\$ 11,661,558						
Interest rate sensitive liabilities	6,374,657	1,114,910	871,945	772,134	9,133,646						
Interest rate sensitivity gap	1,175,006	(766,171)	184,607	1,934,470	2,527,912						
Net equity					4,227,784						
Ratio of interest rate sensitive assets to liabilities											
Ratio of interest rate sensitivity ga	59.79%										

- Note 1: The tables above refer only to the financial assets/liabilities denominated in US dollars held by SCB (HK), contingent assets and liabilities excluded.
- Note 2: Interest rate-sensitive assets/liabilities refer to financial assets/liabilities which returns are driven by interest rate fluctuations.
- Note 3: Interest rate sensitivity gap = Interest rate-sensitive assets Interest rate-sensitive liabilities.
- Note 4: Ratio of interest rate-sensitive assets to liabilities = Interest rate-sensitive assets ÷ Interest rate-sensitive liabilities. (The interest rate-sensitive assets and liabilities are denominated in US dollars).

#### 43.4 Profitability

# The Group

The oroup			Unit: %
Ite	ems	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Datum on total agasta	Before income tax	1.04	1.03
Return on total assets	After income tax	0.88	0.85
Datum on aquity	Before income tax	10.69	10.53
Return on equity	After income tax	9.01	8.70
Profit margin		48.91	47.09

Note 1: Return on total assets = Income before (after) income tax  $\div$  Average total assets.

Note 2: Return on equity = Income before (after) income tax ÷ Average equity.

Note 3: Profit margin = Income after income tax  $\div$  Total net revenue.

Note 4: Income before (after) income tax represents income YTD.



# 43.5 Maturity analysis of assets and liabilities

# 43.5.1 The Bank

(1) In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

		December 31, 2021										
	Total	For remaining period to maturity date										
	10(21	0 to 10 Days	11 to 30 Days	31 to 90 Days	91 to 180 Days	181 Days to 1 Year	Over 1 Year					
Major cash inflow on maturity	\$ 984,229,637	\$ 111,024,017	\$ 98,976,458	\$ 73,825,440	\$ 80,550,735	\$ 106,648,647	\$ 513,204,340					
Major cash outflow on maturity	1,212,894,739	46,548,364	88,428,107	166,195,370	194,629,115	240,913,382	476,180,401					
Gap	(228,665,102)	64,475,653	10,548,351	(92,369,930)	(114,078,380)	(134,264,735)	37,023,939					

	December 31, 2020												
	<b>T</b> ( )		For remaining period to maturity date										
	Total	0 to 10 Days		11 to 30 Days		31 to 90 Days		91 to 180 Days		18	1 Days to 1 Year	Over 1 Year	
Major cash inflow on maturity	\$ 935,678,121	\$	94,550,579	\$	86,404,851	\$	69,883,647	\$	95,556,519	\$	121,737,422	\$ 467,545,103	
Major cash outflow on maturity	1,217,470,374		71,336,979		92,156,790		157,880,743		167,909,621		252,688,539	475,497,702	
Gap	(281,792,253)		23,213,600		(5,751,939)		(87,997,096)		(72,353,102)		(130,951,117)	(7,952,599)	

Note: This table includes only financial assets/liabilities denominated in the NTD dollars held by the head office and domestic branches.

(2) In Thousands of US dollars

		December 31, 2021 For remaining period to maturity date								
	Total									
		0 to 30 Days	31 to 90 Days	91 to 180 Days	181 Days to 1 Year	Over 1 Year				
Major cash inflow on maturity	\$ 14,359,196	\$ 5,046,690	\$ 1,680,396	\$ 698,018	\$ 1,016,554	\$ 5,917,538				
Major cash outflow on maturity	15,656,617	2,237,988	2,254,601	1,908,869	2,986,539	6,268,620				
Gap	(1,297,421)	2,808,702	(574,205)	(1,210,851)	(1,969,985)	(351,082)				

			December 31, 2020										
	Total	rity date											
		0 to 30 Days	31 to 90 Days	91 to 180 Days	181 Days to 1 Year	Over 1 Year							
Major cash inflow on maturity	\$ 13,329,661	\$ 4,023,059	\$ 913,061	\$ 1,110,672	\$ 1,088,577	\$ 6,194,292							
Major cash outflow on maturity	15,456,793	2,428,962	1,998,277	1,884,755	2,861,930	6,282,869							
Gap	(2,127,132)	1,594,097	(1,085,216)	(774,083)	(1,773,353)	(88,577)							

Note: This table includes only financial assets/liabilities denominated in the US dollars held by the head office, branches and OBU.

# 43.5.2 SCB (HK)

In Thousands of US dollars

				December 31, 2021										
		Total		For remaining period to maturity date										
			0 to 30 Days		31 to 90 Days		91 to 180 Days		181 Days to 1 Year		Over 1 Year			
Major cash inflow on maturity	\$	11,251,276	\$	2,030,424	\$	1,082,054	\$	1,326,440	\$	1,042,141	\$	5,770,217		
Major cash outflow on maturity		9,174,182		5,048,281		412,323		840,980		324,836		547,762		
Gap		2,077,094		(3,017,857)		(1,330,269)		485,460		717,305		5,222,455		

			December 31, 2020												
		Total		For remaining period to maturity date											
			0 to 30 Days		31 to 90 Days		91 to 180 Days		181 Days to 1 Year		Over 1 Year				
Major cash inflow on maturity	\$	12,930,661	\$	3,418,276	\$	1,036,717	\$	985,904	\$	1,620,638	\$	5,869,126			
Major cash outflow on maturity		9,217,346		4,710,162		2,290,065		825,221		593,698		798,200			
Gap		3,713,315		(1,291,886)		(1,253,348)		160,683		1,026,940		5,070,926			

Note: This table includes only financial assets/liabilities held by SCB.

# 44. THE CONTENTS AND AMOUNTS OF TRUST ACTIVITIES BY PROCESSING TRUST ENTERPRISE ACT

The trust account balance sheets, income statements and the details of trust assets are as follows:

Trust Assets	Decer	mber 31, 2021	Dece	mber 31, 2020	Trust Liabilities	Dece	mber 31, 2021	Decer	mber 31, 2020
Bank deposit Short-term investments	\$	7,375,059 90,663,600	\$	7,491,220 83,471,837	Accounts payable Depository of security payable	\$	161 73,234,289	\$	474 74,965,228
Net asset value of collective investment trust fund Accounts receivable		7,960,305 9,518		5,773,176 26,088	Trust capital Accumulated (loss) gain and equity		138,760,691 206,815		124,472,786 187,974
Land Buildings and improvement, net		9,518 27,760,022 92,954		24,675,486 176,641					
Construction in progress Securities in custody		5,049,288 73,234,289		2,991,661 74,965,228					
Other assets		56,921		55,125					
Total trust assets	\$	212,201,956	\$	199,626,462	Total trust liabilities	\$	212,201,956	\$	199,626,462

# **Balance Sheet of Trust Account**

# **Trust Asset Lists**

Item	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Cash in banks	\$ 7,375,059	\$ 7,491,220
Short-term investment		
Funds	67,990,417	62,304,964
Bonds	15,997,545	17,760,377
Common stock	3,469,653	2,746,266
Preferred stock	3,087,465	572,208
Structured instruments	118,520	88,022
Net asset value of collective trust accounts	7,960,305	5,773,176
Receivables	9,518	26,088
Land	27,760,022	24,675,486
Buildings and improvement, net	92,954	176,641
Construction in progress	5,049,288	2,991,661
Depository of securities	73,234,289	74,965,228
Other assets - principal deferred expense	56,921	55,125
Total	\$ 212,201,956	\$ 199,626,462

# **Income Statements of Trust Account**

	For the Year Ende	d December 31
	2021	2020
Trust income		
Cash dividends on common stock	\$ 73,892	\$ 100,438
Interest income	14,959	15,320
Donation income	631	1,357
Realized investment gains	18,385	18,541
Unrealized investment gains	227,319	338,333
Other revenue	59,401	54,892
	394,587	528,881
Trust expenses		,
Tax expenditures	36,632	61,882
Management expenses	7,151	5,440
Service expenses	9,437	5,646
Realized investment losses	3	49
Unrealized investment losses	163,950	197,839
Donation expenses	2,679	2,335
Other expenses		22
	219,852	273,213
Income before income tax	174,735	255,668
Income tax expense	-	
Net income	\$ 174,735	\$ 255,668

# 45. EXCHANGE RATE INFORMATION OF FOREIGN FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The information regarding significant financial assets/liabilities denominated in foreign currencies held by the Group was as follows:

www.scsb.com.tw

# 45.1 The Bank

			Decem	her 31		
	-	2021	Deten	1001 51	2020	
	Foreign	Exchange	New Taiwan	Foreign	Exchange	New Taiwan
Financial assets	Currencies	Rate	Dollars	Currencies	Rate	Dollars
Monetary items						
Cash and cash equivalents						
USD	\$ 445,460	27.6550	\$ 12.319.196	\$ 610,234	28.0990	\$ 17,146,965
JPY	34,668,959	0.2404	8,334,418	18,800,695	0.2725	5,123,189
CNY	215,743	4.3421	936,778	827,545	4.3254	3,579,463
Due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks	- /		,	/		- / /
USD	1,825,454	27.6550	50,482,930	2,305,174	28.0990	64,773,084
VND	640,000,000	0.0012	768,000	520,000,000	0.0012	624,000
CNY	122,800	4.3421	533,210	553,300	4.3254	2,393,244
Receivables						
USD	84,389	27.6550	2,333,778	-	28.0990	-
JPY	1,660,240	0.2404	399,122	2,390,667	0.2725	651,457
HKD	28,799	3.5465	102,136	11,642	3.6247	42,199
Discounts and loans						
USD	4,145,859	27.6550	114,653,731	4,408,807	28.0990	123,883,068
EUR	464,115	31.3774	14,562,722	503,399	34.5814	17,408,242
HKD	3,920,675	3.5465	13,904,674	4,033,377	3.6247	14,619,782
Financial assets at FVTOCI						
USD	2,101,469	27.6550	58,116,125	2,132,552	28.0990	59,922,579
CNY	2,428,982	4.3421	10,546,883	1,646,956	4.3254	7,123,743
AUD	224,379	20.0969	4,509,322	92,031	21.6531	1,992,756
Financial assets measured at amortized cost						
SGD	71,265	20.4723	1,458,958	60,628	21.2613	1,289,030
USD	17,974	27.6550	497,071	107,324	28.0990	3,015,697
Financial assets at FVTPL						
USD	23,585	27.6550	652,243	34,070	28.0990	957,333
AUD	88	20.0969	1,769	9	21.6531	195
EUR	42	31.3774	1,318	57	34.5814	1,971
Other financial assets						
CNY	-	-	-	300,000	4.3254	1,297,620
Non-monetary items						
Equity investments under the equity method						
USD	2,660,471	27.6550	73,575,326	2,610,607	28.0990	73,355,441
HKD	90,388	3.5465	320,385	85,310	3.6247	309,224
Financial liabilities						
Monetary items						
Payables						
USD	89,044	27.6550	2,462,512	180,448	28.0990	5,070,408
JPY	1,693,730	0.2404	407,173	1,285,370	0.2725	350,263
EUR	2,576	31.3774	80,828	4,142	34.5814	143,236
Deposits from the central bank and other banks	2,570	51.5771	00,020	1,112	51.5011	115,250
HKD	1,939,000	3.5465	6,876,664	1,932,000	3.6247	7,002,920
USD	92,641	27.6550	2,561,987	157,241	28.0990	4,418,315
VND	1,457,000,000	0.0012	1,748,400	1,070,000,000	0.0012	1,284,000
Deposits and remittances	1,157,000,000	0.0012	1,70,700	1,070,000,000	0.0012	1,204,000
USD	10,022,437	27.6550	277,170,495	9,488,737	28.0990	266,624,021
CNY	4,132,735	4.3421	17,944,749	5,142,221	4.3254	22,242,163
EUR	564,545	31.3774	17,713,954	433,662	34.5814	14,996,639
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	201,215		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	.55,652		,
USD	88,223	27.6550	2,439,804	92,085	28.0990	2,587,496
AUD	88	20.0969	1,769	9	21.6531	195
EUR	29	31.3774	910	44	34.5814	1,522
						·

45.2 SCB (HK)

			Decem	ber 31		
		2021			2020	
	Foreign Currencies	Exchange Rate	New Taiwan Dollars	Foreign Currencies	Exchange Rate	New Taiwan Dollars
Financial assets						
Monetary items						
Cash and cash equivalents						
USD	\$ 182,804	27.6550	\$ 5,055,445	\$ 98,931	28.0990	\$ 2,779,862
EUR	155,899	31.3774	4,891,705	114,040	34.5814	3,943,663
JPY	19,334,657	0.2404	4,648,052	7,992,744	0.2725	2,178,023
Due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks						
USD	1,903,114	27.6550	52,630,618	2,499,454	28.0990	70,232,158
CNY	2,263,641	4.3421	9,828,956	1,989,966	4.3254	8,607,399
Receivables			· · ·			
USD	47,682	27.6550	1,318,646	58,257	28.0990	1,636,963
CNY	42.236	4.3421	183,393	6.270	4.3254	27,120
Discounts and loans	,			-,		.,
USD	4,775,423	27.6550	132,064,323	4,691,083	28.0990	131,814,741
CNY	5,418,566	4.3421	23,527,955	5,598,884	4.3254	24,217,413
GBP	496,453	37.3467	18,540,881	498,340	38.3383	19,105,508
Financial liabilities						
Monetary items						
Payables						
USD	25,560	27.6550	706,862	26,582	28.0990	746,928
CNY	40,825	4.3421	177,266	589,303	4.3254	2,548,971
Deposits from the central bank and other banks						
USD	579,281	27.6550	16,020,016	345,747	28.0990	9,715,145
CNY	1,480,145	4.3421	6,426,938	1,705,144	4.3254	7,375,430
GBP	154,590	37.3467	5,773,426	162,209	38.3383	6,218,817
Deposits and remittances						
USD	8,005,923	27.6550	221,403,801	8,216,863	28.0990	230,885,633
CNY	15,498,812	4.3421	67,297,392	13,087,454	4.3254	56,608,474

# 46. OTHERS

Owing to the global outbreak of corona virus pandemic, most countries eased monetary policy sharply to cushion themselves from economic recession. The impacts on the banking industry include reduction of interest rates, increase in credit risk and high volatility of market value. The Bank's business strategies always follow the stable and practical core values. Despite facing the global economic turmoil, the Bank still maintained a steady growth of capital. The annual consolidated financial statements included relevant material information.

# 47. ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES

- 47.1 Information of significant transaction items and 47.2 Other business investment is as follows:
- 47.1.1 Financing provided: The Bank not applicable; investees Table 2.
- 47.1.2 Endorsement/guarantee provided: The Bank not applicable; investees not applicable or none.
- 47.1.3 Marketable securities held: The Bank not applicable; investees Table 3.
- 47.1.4 Marketable securities (for investees) or investee investment (for the Bank) acquired and disposed of, at costs or prices of at least NT\$300 million or 10% of the issued capital- Table 4.
- 47.1.5 Acquisition of individual real estate at costs of at least \$300 million or 10% of the issued capital: None.
- 47.1.6 Disposal of individual real estate at prices of at least \$300 million or 10% of the issued capital: None.
- 47.1.7 Allowance for service fees to related-parties amounting to more than \$5 million: None.
- 47.1.8 Receivables from related parties amounting to at least \$300 million or 10% of the issued capital: None.
- 47.1.9 Sale of non-performing loans: None.



- 47.1.10 Application for approval of securitization product types and information according to Financial Asset Securitization Clause of the Real State Securitization Act: None.
- 47.1.11 Other significant transactions which may have effects on decision making of financial statement users: None.
- 47.1.12 Names, locations, and other information of investees on which the Bank exercises significant influence: Table 5.
- 47.1.13 Derivative financial transactions: Note 8 on which the Bank exercises significant influence has no such transactions.
- 47.3 Investments in Mainland China:
- 47.3.1 Name of the investees in Mainland China, main businesses and products, paid-in capital, method of investment, information on inflow or outflow of capital, percentage of ownership, investment income or loss, ending balance of investment, dividends remitted by the investee, and the limit of investment in Mainland China: Table 6.
- 47.3.2 Significant direct or indirect transactions with the investees, prices and terms of payment, unrealized gain or loss: Not applicable.
- 47.4 Significant transactions and the amount among the parent and its subsidiaries: Table 7.
- 47.5 Information of major shareholders:

list all shareholders with ownership of 5% or greater showing the name of the shareholder, the number of shares owned, and percentage of ownership of each shareholder: Not applicable.

# **48. SEGMENT INFORMATION**

Information reported to the chief operating decision maker focuses on the major geographical areas and profit or loss of the segments. The Group's segments mainly operate in Taiwan and Hong Kong.

The Group provides income before tax of each operating segment to the chief operating decision maker as the basis of resource allocation and assessment of segment performance.

The significant accounting policies of each operating segment are in line with the Group's significant accounting policies stated in Note 4.

#### The operating segments information is as follows:

		For the Yea	ar Ended Decemb	er 31, 2021	
	Taiwan	Hong Kong	Others	Other Adjustments	Total
Net interest Net revenue other than from interest Net revenue Provisions for bad-debt expense,	\$ 11,640,622 <u>5,548,567</u> 17,189,189	\$ 13,114,166 5,770,164 18,884,330	\$ 1,715,500 <u>280,814</u> 1,996,314	\$ 7 <u>102,662</u> 102,669	\$ 26,470,295 <u>11,702,207</u> 38,172,502
commitment and guarantee liability Operating expenses Profit before income tax	(900,164) (7,344,213) <u>\$ 8,944,812</u>	(80,450) (6,088,138) <u>\$ 12,715,742</u>	$ \begin{array}{r} (261,143) \\ (1,328,868) \\ \underline{\$ \ 406,303} \end{array} $	<u>(30,177</u> ) <u>\$ 72,492</u>	(1,241,757) (14,791,396) (\$ 22,139,349
		For the Yea	ar Ended Decemb	er 31, 2020	
				Other	
	<b>T</b> .	II	04		<b>T</b> - (-1
	Taiwan	Hong Kong	Others	Adjustments	Total
Net interest Net revenue other than from interest Net revenue Provisions for bad-debt expense,	Taiwan           \$ 11,621,930           4,932,720           16,554,650	Hong Kong \$ 13,483,127 <u>5,902,914</u> 19,386,041	Others           \$ 1,283,547           496,653           1,780,200		<b>Total</b> \$ 26,388,610 <u>11,443,167</u> 37,831,777

The Group did not periodically provide information on all assets of each operating segment to the chief operating decision maker, thus the amount of assets was zero.

# Main operating clients

The Group's revenue from any single external client did not exceed 10% of the total revenue, thus main operating clients were not disclosed.

<b>RECEIVABLES</b>	21 AND 2020	iwan Dollars. %)
<b>OVERDUE LOANS AND RECEIVABLES</b>	<b>DECEMBER 31, 2021 AND 2020</b>	(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars. %)

	Date			December 31, 2021				Π	December 31, 2020	0	
	Business	Overdue Loans (Note 1)	Loans	NPL Ratio (%) (Note 2)	Loan Loss Reserve(LLR)	Loan Loss         Coverage Ratio         Overdue Loans           Reserve(LLR)         (Note 3)         (Note 1)	Overdue Loans (Note 1)	Loans	NPL Ratio (%) (Note 2)	Loan Loss Reserve(LLR)	Coverage Ratio (Note 3)
	Secured	386,910	285,324,670	0.14	3,296,432	851.99	794,595	302,634,799	0.26	3,426,243	431.19
Corporate Danking	Unsecured	153,242	198,650,305	0.08	2,105,034	1,373.67	314,647	185,808,307	0.17	2,016,435	640.86
	Mortgage (Note 4)	398,236	249,357,470	0.16	4,194,529	1,053.28	496,246	247,234,190	0.20	3,955,777	797.14
	Cash cards	•	•		-	-	•	-	-	-	•
Consumer banking	Microcredit (Note 5)	3,271	3,211,021	0.10	35,857	1,096.21	3,817	2,623,542	0.15	28,156	737.65
	Othom Micto 6 Secured	22,978	32,826,363	0.07	354,584	1,543.15	43,054	30,897,837	0.14	330,647	767.98
	Outers (Note o) Unsecured	-	-		-	-	•	-	-	-	•
Total		964,637	769,369,829	0.13	9,986,436	1,035.25	1,652,359	769,198,675	0.21	9,757,258	590.50
		Overdue Loans (Note 1)	Accounts Receivable	Delinquency Ratio (%) (Note 2)	Allowance for Credit Losses	Coverage Ratio Overdue Loans (Note 3) (Note 1)	Overdue Loans (Note 1)	Accounts Receivable	Delinquency Ratio (%) (Note 2)	Allowance for Credit Losses	Coverage Ratio (Note 3)
Credit cards		5,064	2,797,758	0.18	89,820	1,773.70	6,100	2,510,175	0.24	88,570	1,451.97
Accounts receivable factored without recourse (Note 7)	ecourse (Note 7)		567,807		5,678			479,948	-	4,799	

Overdue loans represent the amounts of overdue loans reported to the authorities and disclosed to the public, as required by the "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Non-accrued Loans." Overdue credit card receivables represent the amounts of overdue receivables reported to the authorities and disclosed to the public, as required by the Banking Bureau's letter dated July 6, 2005 (Ref. No. 0944000378). Note 1:

Ratio of NPL: Non-performing loans + Outstanding loan balance. Ratio of delinquency: Non-performing receivables + Outstanding receivables balance. Note 2:

Note 3:

Coverage ratio of loans: Allowance for possible losses on loans + Non-performing loans. Coverage ratio of receivables: Allowance for possible losses on receivables + Non-performing receivables.

Mortgage is fully secured by property, which is purchased (owned) by the borrower, the spouse or the minor children of the borrower and the rights on morgage are pledged to the financial institution, for the purpose of purchasing or decorating property. Note 4:

0

www.scsb.com.tw

Microredit, as categorized in accordance with the Banking Bureau's letter dated December 19, 2005 (Ref. No. 09440010950), are unsecured loans with small amounts exclusive of credit cards and cash cards Note 5:

Other loans of consumer banking refer to secured or unsecured loans exclusive of mortgage, cash card, microcredit and credit card. Note 6: As required by the Banking Bureau's letter dated July 19, 2005 (Ref. No. 0945000494), factoring without recourse is disclosed as non-performing receivables in three months after the factors or insurance companies reject indemnification. Note 7:

At the end of February 2022, because the outstanding principal or interest of a specific group exceeded the repayment period of more than three months, it was classified as overdue loans in accordance with the "Assessment Loss Provision of Banks and the Handling of Bad Debt Receipts for Overdue Loans'. As a result, the overpayment ratio rose to 0.78% and the allowance for doubtful debt coverage ratio fell to 168,10%. Note 8:

THE SHANGHAI COMMERCIAL & SAVINGS BANK, LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

**TABLE 1-1** 

OVERDUE LOANS AND RECEIVABLES DECEMBER 31, 2021 AND 2020 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Excluded NPL         Excluded Overdue Receivables         Excluded NPL         Excluded Overdue Receivables         Excluded NPL         Excluded Overdue Receivation           As a result of debt consultation and loan agreements (Note 1)         -         -         -         -         34,574           As a result of consumer debt clearance (Note 2)         -         -         34,574         -         34,574		Dec	December 31, 2021	Decembe	December 31, 2020
n and loan agreements (Note 1)         - <th< th=""><th></th><th>ccluded N</th><th>Excluded Overdue Receivables</th><th>Excluded NPL</th><th>Excluded Overdue Receivables</th></th<>		ccluded N	Excluded Overdue Receivables	Excluded NPL	Excluded Overdue Receivables
learance (Note 2) - 34,215 -	nd loan a	-	-		-
	learance (Note	1	34,215		34,574

Note 1: The disclosure of excluded NPLs and excluded overdue receivables resulting from debt consultation and loan agreements is based on the Banking Bureau's letter dated April 25, 2006 (Ref. No. 09510001270).

The disclosure of excluded NPLs and excluded overdue receivables resulting from consumer debt clearance is based on the Banking Bureau's letter dated September 15, 2008 (Ref. No. 09700318940) and September 20, 2016 (Ref. No. 10500134790). Note 2:

<b>ARIES</b>
<b>ND SUBSIDI</b>
₹.
ANK, LTD
BANK
AVINGS B
& SAV
AL d
COMMERCL
I COM
<b>IGHA</b>
SHA
THE

# LOANS AND OTHER INFORMATION DECEMBER 31, 2021 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

# Information of Lenders, Borrowers and Others

				The Utabast					Control	Ducinoss	Descond of		Colla	Collateral	Individual	
No (Note 1)	Lender	Borrower Corresponding Related Account Parties	Related Parties	Period Balance	Ending Balance		Actual Amount	Interest Rate Range	Loan (Note 2)	Dealiness Dealing Amount	Short-term Financing	Allowance	Name	Value	Fund Loan and Limit (Note 3)	Limit Limit (Note 3)
1	SCSB Leasing (China) Co., Ltd. A Co., Ltd. Entrusted loan	Entrusted loan	N/A	\$ 86,842	\$ 78,158	58 S	78,158	6%~11%	1	\$ 78,158		\$ 1,563	Real estate	\$ 261,829	\$ 383,035	\$ 957,589
-	SCSB Leasing (China) Co., Ltd. B Co., Ltd. Entrusted loan	Entrusted loan	N/A	56,447	56,447	47	56,447	6%~11%	1	56,447		1,129	Real estate	186,450	383,035	957,589
1	SCSB Leasing (China) Co., Ltd. C Co., Ltd. Entrusted loan	Entrusted loan	N/A	147,631				6%~11%	7	1	Operation	·	Real estate	ı	191,518	383,035
		ICCEIVAUICS									IUIIIOVEIS					

The numbers refer to the following:(1) Issuer is 0.(2) Investees are numbered sequ Note 1:

Investees are numbered sequentially starting from 1.

Note 2:

The nature of capital loans corresponds to the following values:
(1) 1 for business dealing.
(2) 2 for reasons of short-term financing facility.

1 for business dealing. 2 for reasons of short-term financing facility.

The amounts and calculation of the loan limit are as follows: Note 3:

1. Individual fund loans and limits

(1) For an enterprise or organization that has no business relationship with the lender but has short-term financing facility, the loan amount to the single enterprise or organization shall not exceed 40% of the net value as presented in the latest financial statements of the lender as audited by the accountant.

(2) For an enterprise or organization that has no business dealings with the lender but has short-term financing facility, the loan amount to the single enterprise or organization shall not exceed 20% of the net value as presented in the latest financial statements of the lender as audited by the accountant.

Capital loans and total loan limits ä

(1) For an enterprise or organization that has no business dealings with the lender but has short-term financing facility, the total accumulated loan balance of the single enterprise or organization shall not exceed twice the net value as presented in the latest financial statements of the lender as audited by the accountant.

(2) For an enterprise or organization that has no business dealings with the lender but has short-term financing facility, the total accumulated loan balance of the single enterprise or organization shall not exceed 40% of the net value as presented in the latest financial statements of the lender as audited by the accountant.

The total accumulated loan balance of the above two parties shall not exceed twice the net value as presented in the latest financial statements of the lender as audited by the accountant.

TABLE 2

# **Consolidated Financial Statements**
RIES
THE SHANGHAI COMMERCIAL & SAVINGS BANK, LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
D S U
INA.
, LTD
BANK
GS B
z SAVIN
L&S
<b>KCIA</b>
MER
COM
<b>HAI</b>
JANG
HE SI
IT

# MARKETABLE SECURITIES HELD DECEMBER 31, 2021 (Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Holding Company Name         Name           Shancom Reconstruction Inc.         Empresa Inversiones Generales, S.A.	Security Issuer S						
	Kelationsnip with Holding Company	Financial Statement Account	Shares (In Thousands)	Carrying Amount (Note 1)	Percentage of Ownership (%)	Market Value or Net Asset Value	Note
Krinen Company Safehaven Investment Corporation	<ul> <li>Indirect subsidiary Indirect subsidiary Indirect subsidiary</li> </ul>	Investments in subsidiaries Investments in subsidiaries Investments in subsidiaries	1 2 1	<pre>\$ 19,865 26,144 45,230</pre>	100.00 100.00 100.00	\$ 19,865 26,144 45,230	Note1 Note1 Note1
Wresqueue Limitada Prosperity Realty Inc.	Indirect subsidiary	Investments in subsidiaries	4	25,993	100.00	25,993	Note1
China Travel Service (Taiwan) Silks Place Taroko CTS Travel International Ltd. Joy Tour Service Co., Ltd. Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.	- Indirect subsidiary - ank, Ltd. The Bank	Equity investments under the equity method Investments in subsidiaries Financial assets measured at FVTOCI Financial assets measured at FVTOCI	20,372 600 100 27	266,850 7,015 1,000 1,314	45.00 100.00 10.00	266,850 7,015 1,000 1,314	Note1
SCSB Asset Management Ltd. SCSB Leasing (China) Co., Ltd.	Indirect subsidiary	Investments in subsidiaries	N/A	973,396	100.00	973,396	Note1
Krinein Company Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK)	Indirect subsidiary	Investments in subsidiaries	1,920	11,617,544	9.60	11,617,544	Note1
Empresa Inversiones Generales, S.A. Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK)	Indirect subsidiary	Investments in subsidiaries	9,600	58,087,718	48.00	58,087,718	Note1

Note1: A consolidated entity; the related intercompany transaction was eliminated in the consolidated financial statements.

TABLE 4

www.scsb.com.tw

⊘

# THE SHANGHAI COMMERCIAL & SAVINGS BANK, LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

# RELATED INFORMATION OF INVESTEES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars) (Share in Thousands)

			Percentage				Consolidated Investment (Note 2)	ment (Note 2)		Note
Investee Company	Location	Main Businesses and Products	of Ownership (%)	Carrying Amount	Investment Income (Loss) Recognized	Shares (In Thousands)	Shares (Pro forma)	Total Shares (In Thousands)	Percentage of Ownership (%)	
Equity investments under the equity method										
Financial business										
SCSB Asset Management Ltd.	Taiwan	Purchase and management of creditor's rights of financial institutions	100.00	\$ 1,669,904	\$ \$128,132	160,000	1	160,000	100.00	
SCSB Marketing Ltd.	Taiwan	Marketing	100.00	8,589	1,930	500	,	500	100.00	
Paofoong Insurance Company Ltd.	Hong Kong	Insurance	40.00	320,385	17,967	500		500	100.00	
Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK)	Hong Kong	Banking and financial	57.60	69,705,262	5,994,491	11,520	,	11,520	57.60	
SCSB Leasing (China) Co., Ltd.	China	Leasing operation	100.00	973,396	15,680	N/A		N/A	100.00	
AMK Microfinance Institution Plc.	Cambodia	Microfinance institution	66.66	3,981,362	236,206	7,279		7,279	66'66	
Non-financial business										
China Travel Service (Taiwan)	Taiwan	Travel services	<u>96.99</u>	422.875	31.100	38.943		38.943	66.66	
Kuo Hai Real Estate Management	Taiwan	Building material distribution	34.69			3,000	,	3,000	34.69	
Shancom Reconstruction Inc.	Liberia	Securities investment	100.00	69,271,540	5,985,532	5		5	100.00	
Wresqueue Limitada	Liberia	Securities investment	100.00	322,436	3,716	176		176	100.00	
Empresa Inversiones Generales, S.A.	Panama	Securities investment	100.00	19,865	544,054	-		-	100.00	
Krinein Company	Cayman Islands	Cayman Islands Securities investment	100.00	26,144	108,850	2		2	100.00	
Safehaven Investment Corporation	Liberia	Securities investment	100.00	45,230	270	-		1	100.00	
Prosperity Realty Inc.	SU	Real estate services	100.00	25,993	2,594	4	1	4	100.00	
Silks Place Taroko	Taiwan	Travel services	45.00	266,850	52,201	20,372		20,372	45.00	
CTS Travel International Ltd.	Taiwan	Travel services	100.00	7.015	ŝ	600		600	100.00	

Note 1: Investees are categorized into financial business and non-financial business.

Note 2: The Bank, board chairman, supervisors, managing directors, and the shares of investee companies invested in by related parties which comply with corporation law are considered.

# TABLE 3

# INVESTMENT IN MAINLAND CHINA DECEMBER 31, 2021 (Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars and US Dollars)

Investee company name, main business and products, total amount of paid-in capital, investment type, investment outflows and inflows, % ownership, investment gain (loss), carrying amount as of December 31, 2021 and inward remittance of carrings:

Investee Company Name Main Busines SCSB Lessing (China) Co., Ltd. Leasing operation	L				Accumulated											
	Main Businesses and Products	Total Amount of Paid-in Capital		investment Type		Outflow of Investment as of December 31, 2020	Outflow	Inflow	Out Investi Decer 2	Outflow of ivestment as of December 31, 2021	Outlow of % Ownership of Investment Gain Investment as of Direct or Indirect (Loss) (Note 2) December 31, Investment (Loss) (Note 2) 2021	f Investmer (Loss) (N	nt Gain Vote 2)	Amount as of December 31, 2021 (Note 3)		Inward Remittance of Earnings as of December 31, 2021
	ΧD	NT\$ US\$	30,000	Note1(3)	NT\$ US\$	829,650 30,000			NT\$ US\$	829,650 30,000	100%	NT\$ US\$	15,680 NT\$ 562 US\$		973,396 \$	
Bank of Shanghai Banking business approved by local government		NT\$ 61,68 US\$ 2,23	61,686,552 2,230,575	Note 4	NT\$ 3, US\$	,117,908 112,743			SLN \$SD	3,117,908 112,743	3%			- NT\$ 13,184,037 - US\$ 476,732	,037	
Shanghai Commercial Bank Ltd Shenzhen Branch Banking business approved by local government		NT\$ 3,0 US\$ 10	,040,433 109,942	Note 4	NT\$ 1, US\$	,766,961 63,893			NT\$ 1 US\$	,766,961 63,893	100%	NT\$ 2 US\$	242,152 NT\$ 8,682 US\$	2.7	'36,598 98,955	'
Shanghai Commercial Bank Ltd Shanghai Branch Banking business approved by local government		NT\$ 3,00 US\$ 1.	080,836 111,402	Note 4	NT\$ 1, US\$	1,789,749 64,717			NT\$ 1 US\$	,789,749 64,717	100%	NT\$ US\$	75,560 1 2,709 1	NT\$ 3,094,063 US\$ 111,881	094,063 111,881	'
The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd Banking business approved by local Wuxi Branch		NT\$ 2,30 US\$ 8	2,338,202 P	Note1(1)	NT\$ 2,338,202 US\$ 84,549	,338,202 84,549	1 1		NT\$ 2 US\$	2,338,202 84,549	100%	) \$SU	(27,466) NT\$ (985) US\$	2,4	179,190 89,647	ı

2. Upper limit on investments in mainland China:

December 31, 2021 (Note 3) Commission, MUEA (Note 3)
\$ 10,092,056 (US\$364,927

Note 1: Methods of investment in mainland China are listed below:

Directly invest. Invest indirectly via a third company. Others. c e e Financial report audited by the accounting firm associated with the parent company in Taiwan. Note 2:

Note 3: Calculated using the exchange rate on December 31, 2021.

Note 4: To invest via sub-subsidiary of the Bank, Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK).

TABLE 5

# **Consolidated Financial Statements**

\_:

THE SHANGHAI COMMERCIAL & SAVINGS BANK, LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

INTERCOMPANY RELATIONSHIPS AND SIGNIFICANT INTERCOMPANY TRANSACTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

				•	•		
Сот	Company Name	Counterparty	Nature of Relationship	Financial Statement Item	Amount	Term	Percentage of Consolidated Total Gross Sales or Total Assets (Note 3)
The Shanghai	The Shanghai Commercial &	SCSB Asset Management Ltd.	From parent company to subsidiary	Accounts payable	\$ 123	Note 4	
Savings Bank, Ltd.	nk, Ltd.	SCSB Asset Management Ltd.	From parent company to subsidiary	Deposits and remittances	318,305 Note 4	Note 4	,
		SCSB Asset Management Ltd.	From parent company to subsidiary	Other liabilities	61	Note 4	
		SCSB Asset Management Ltd.	From parent company to subsidiary	Interest expenses	2,839	Note 4	
		SCSB Asset Management Ltd.	From parent company to subsidiary	Net revenue other than from interest	170	170 Note 4	
		SCSB Marketing	From parent company to subsidiary	Other liabilities	20	Note 4	
		SCSB Marketing	From parent company to subsidiary	Accounts payable	7,779	Note 4	,
		SCSB Marketing	From parent company to subsidiary	Deposits and remittances	12,921	Note 4	
		SCSB Marketing	From parent company to subsidiary	Interest expenses	56	Note 4	,
		SCSB Marketing	From parent company to subsidiary	Other general and administrative expenses	95,569 Note 4	Note 4	,
		SCSB Marketing	From parent company to subsidiary	Net revenue other than from interest	85	Note 4	,
		China Travel Service (Taiwan)	From parent company to subsidiary	Accounts payable	75	75 Note 4	,
		China Travel Service (Taiwan)	From parent company to subsidiary	Deposits and remittances	129,279 Note 4	Note 4	,
		China Travel Service (Taiwan)	From parent company to subsidiary	Other liabilities	180	Note 4	,
		China Travel Service (Taiwan)	From parent company to subsidiary	Interest expenses	369	Note 4	
		China Travel Service (Taiwan)	From parent company to subsidiary	Net revenue other than from interest	703	Note 4	,
		China Travel Service (Taiwan)	From parent company to subsidiary	Other general and administrative expenses	1,953	Note 4	,
		CTS Travel International Ltd.	From parent company to subsidiary	Deposits and remittances	5,193	Note 4	
		CTS Travel International Ltd.	From parent company to subsidiary	Interest expenses	45	Note 4	,
		CTS Travel International Ltd.	From parent company to subsidiary	Accounts payable	16	Note 4	
		Shancom Reconstruction Inc.	From parent company to subsidiary	Cash and cash equivalents	230,954 Note 4	Note 4	,
		Shancom Reconstruction Inc.	From parent company to subsidiary	Due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks	50,634 Note 4	Note 4	,
		Shancom Reconstruction Inc.	From parent company to subsidiary	Accounts payable	1,058	1,058 Note 4	,
		Shancom Reconstruction Inc.	From parent company to subsidiary	Deposits and remittances	82,520	Note 4	,
		Shancom Reconstruction Inc.	From parent company to subsidiary	Interest revenue	0	Note 4	

www.scsb.com.tw

**TABLE 6** 

Company Name         Connectants					Intercompany Transaction	ansaction		
The Shanghui Commercial & Strongs Bank, Lid.         From abbidiary to prenet company The Shanghui Commercial & Strongs Bank, Lid.         From abbidiary to prenet company the Shanghui Commercial & Strongs Bank, Lid.         From abbidiary to prenet company the Shanghui Commercial & Strongs Bank, Lid.         From abbidiary to prenet company the Shanghui Commercial & Strongs Bank, Lid.         From abbidiary to prenet company the Shanghui Commercial & Strongs Bank, Lid.         From abbidiary to prenet company the Shanghui Commercial & Strongs Bank, Lid.         From abbidiary to prenet company the Shanghui Commercial & Strongs Bank, Lid.         From abbidiary to prenet company the Shanghui Commercial & Strongs Bank, Lid.         From abbidiary to prenet company the Shanghui Commercial & Strongs Bank, Lid.         From abbidiary to prenet company the Shanghui Commercial & Strongs Bank, Lid.         From abbidiary to prenet company the Shanghui Commercial & Strongs Bank, Lid.         From abbidiary to prenet company the Shanghui Commercial & Strongs Bank, Lid.         From abbidiary to prenet company the Shanghui Commercial & Strongs Bank, Lid.         From abbidiary to prenet company the Shanghui Commercial & Strongs Bank, Lid.         From abbidiary to prenet company the Shanghui Commercial & Strongs Bank, Lid.         From abbidiary to prenet company the Shanghui Commercial & Strongs Bank, Lid.         From abbidiary to prenet company the Shanghui Commercial & Strongs Bank, Lid.         From abbidiary to prenet company the Shanghui Commercial & Strongs Bank, Lid.         From abbidiary to prenet company the Shanghui Commercial & Strongs Bank, Lid.         From abbidiary to prenet company the Shanghui Commercial & Strongs Bank, Lid.         From abbidiary to prenet company the Shanghui Commercial & St		Company Name	Counterparty	Nature of Relationship	Financial Statement Item	Amount		Percentage of Consolidated Total Gross Sales or Total Assets (Note 3)
The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ld.         From subsidiary to preart company the Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ld.         From subsidiary to preart company between the standard standard standard standard standard standard standard The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ld.         From subsidiary to preart company the Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ld.         From subsidiary to preart company the Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ld.         From subsidiary to preart company the Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ld.         From subsidiary to preart company the Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ld.         From subsidiary to preart company the Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ld.         From subsidiary to preart company the Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ld.         From subsidiary to preart company the Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ld.         From subsidiary the Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ld.         From subsidiary the Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ld.         From subsidiary the Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ld.         From subsidiary to puert company the Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ld.         From subsidiary to puert company the Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ld.         From subsidiary to puert company the Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ld.         From subsidiary to puert company the Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ld.         From subsidiary to puert company the Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ld.         From subsidiary to puert company the Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ld.         From subsidiary to puert company the Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ld.         From subsidiary to puert company the Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ld.         From subsidiary to puert company the Shanghai Com	SCSE	8 Asset Management Ltd.	The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.	From subsidiary to parent company From subsidiary to parent company	Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable	318,305 123	Note 4 Note 4	
The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Lid.         From subsidingy to purent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Lid.         From subsidingy to purent company From subsidingy to purent company From subsidingy to purent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Lid.         The Shanghai Commercial & S			The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.	From subsidiary to parent company	Other assets		Note 4	
The Shanghai Commercial & Sovings Bank, Lid.         From subsidiny to practi company The Shanghai Commercial & Sovings Bank, Lid.         From subsidiny to practi company From subsidiny to			The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.	From subsidiary to parent company	Interest revenue		Note 4	·
The Shanghat Connected & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsiding to prerat company The Shanghat Connected & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsiding to prerat company From subsiding to prerat company Shanom Reconstruction Inc.         273333         273333           Shanom Reconstruction Inc.         From subsiding to prerat company Shanom Reconstruction Inc.         From subsiding to prerat company From subsiding to prerat company From subsiding to prerat company The Shanghat Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsiding to prerat company From subsiding to prerat company From subsiding to prerat company The Shanghat Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsiding to prerat company From subsiding to prerat company The Shanghat Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsiding to prerat company From subsiding to prerat company The Shanghat Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsiding to prerat company From subsiding to prerat company The Shanghat Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsiding to prerat company From subsiding to prerat company From subsiding to prerat company The Shanghat Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsiding to prerat company From subsiding to prereat company From			The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.	From subsidiary to parent company	Other general and administrative expenses		Note 4	
The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Lid.         From subsidiary to pretent company Bancom Reconstruction Inc.         From subsidiary to pretent company From subsidiary to subsidiary         Trans and cash equivalents         275338           Shancom Reconstruction Inc.         From subsidiary to subsidiary         Trenest express         273338           Shancom Reconstruction Inc.         From subsidiary to subsidiary         Cash and cash equivalents         273538           Shancom Reconstruction Inc.         From subsidiary to puert company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Lid.         From subsidiary to puert company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Lid.         From subsidiary to puert company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Lid.         From subsidiary to puert company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Lid.         From subsidiary to puert company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Lid.         From subsidiary to puert company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Lid.         From subsidiary to puert company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Lid.         From subsidiary to puert company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Lid.         From subsidiary to puert company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Lid.         From subsidiary to puert company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Lid.         From subsidiary to puert company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Lid.         From subsidiary to puert company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Lid.         From subsidiary to puert company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Lid.         From subsidiary to pueret company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Lid.			The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.	From subsidiary to parent company	Right-of-use assets	172	Note 4	
The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to pretent company interest responses         235,338           Shancom Reconstruction Inc.         From subsidiary to subsidiary to subsidiary to subsidiary to subsidiary         Cash and cash equivalents         5,334           Shancom Reconstruction Inc.         From subsidiary to subsidiary         Cash and cash equivalents         5,333           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Cash and cash equivalents         5,333           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Cash and cash equivalents         7,779           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Other sasets         7,779           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Other sasets         7,779           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Other sasets         2,921           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Interest versue         5,556           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Interest versue         5,556           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Interest v			The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.	From subsidiary to parent company	Lease liabilities		Note 4	·
mandom reconstruction in:         From subsidiary to subsidiary         Cash and cash equivatents         2/3,338           Bancom Reconstruction in:         From subsidiary to subsidiary         Interest revenue         6,434           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Lid.         From subsidiary to parent company         Accounts receivable         1,050           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Lid.         From subsidiary to parent company         Accounts receivable         1,2921           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Lid.         From subsidiary to parent company         Accounts receivable         1,2921           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Lid.         From subsidiary to parent company         Accounts receivable         1,2921           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Lid.         From subsidiary to parent company         Accounts receivable         2,00           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Lid.         From subsidiary to parent company         Interest revenue         2,01           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Lid.         From subsidiary to parent company         Net revenue offer than from interest         9,5,60           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Lid.         From subsidiary to parent company         Interest revenue         2,01           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Lid.         From subsidiary to parent company         Interest revenue <td></td> <td></td> <td>The Shanghai Commercial &amp; Savings Bank, Ltd.</td> <td>From subsidiary to parent company</td> <td>Interest expenses</td> <td></td> <td>Note 4</td> <td></td>			The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.	From subsidiary to parent company	Interest expenses		Note 4	
Shancom Reconstruction in:         From subsidiary to subsidiary         Accounts receivable         0.434           Bancom Reconstruction in:         From subsidiary to parent company         Accounts receivable         1.050           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Cash and cash equivalents         1.2921           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Cash and cash equivalents         1.2921           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Other assets         2.0           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Other assets         2.0           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Interest hybrids         2.0           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Interest expense         95,567           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Interest expense         95,567           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Interest expense         95,567           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Interest expense         95,567			Shancom Reconstruction Inc.	From subsidiary to subsidiary	Cash and cash equivalents		Note 4	·
The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Cash and cash equivalents         17,973           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Other sasests         7,779           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Other sasests         20           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Other sasets         20           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Other general and administrative expenses         20           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Net excertual and administrative expenses         20           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Net excertual and administrative expenses         20           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Net excertual of an interset         95,560           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Net excertual of an interset         1292,279           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Cash and cash equivalents         1292,279           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings			Shancom Reconstruction Inc. Shancom Reconstruction Inc.	From subsidiary to subsidiary From subsidiary to subsidiary	Interest revenue Accounts receivable	6,434 1,050	Note 4 Note 4	
The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Accounts receivable       7,77         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Other assets       56         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Interest revenue       56         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Other assets       20         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Interest revenue       20         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Interest revenue       95,569         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Net revenue other than from interest       95,569         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Net revenue other than from interest       95,569         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Net revenue other than from interest       95,569         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Net revenue other than from interest       95,569         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Net revenue other than from i	SCS	B Marketing	The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.	From subsidiary to parent company	Cash and cash equivalents		Note 4	
The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Other assets         20           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Interest revenue         28           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Uther general and administrative expenses         29           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Right-Ocias assets         297           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Right-Ocias assets         297           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Net revenue other than from interest         95,569           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Accounts receivable         77           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Accounts receivable         129,279           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Accounts receivable         119           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Other general and administrative expenses         195,569           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From			The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.	From subsidiary to parent company	Accounts receivable		Note 4	
The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company The Sha			The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.	From subsidiary to parent company	Other assets		Note 4	
The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Other general and administrative expenses         80           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Right-of-use assets         293           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Right-of-use assets         293           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Net revenue other than from interest         95,569           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Net revenue other than from interest         95,569           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Net revenue         129,279           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Other general and administrative expenses         73           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Net revenue         129,279           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Net revenue         129,279           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Net revenue         129,279           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.			The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.	From subsidiary to parent company	Interest revenue		Note 4	
The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Right-of-use assets       230         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Interest expenses       7         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Interest expenses       7         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Net revenue other than from interest       95,569         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Net revenue other than from interest       95,569         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Other assets       703         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Other assets       703         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Other general and administrative expenses       703         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Other general and administrative expenses       703         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Other general and administrative expenses       703         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Ot			The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.	From subsidiary to parent company	Other general and administrative expenses		Note 4	ı
The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Lease liabilities         290           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Interest expenses         95,569           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Net revenue other than from interest         95,569           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Accounts receivable         73           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Accounts receivable         73           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Other assets         129,279           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Other assets         129,279           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Other assets         129,279           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Other assets         139           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Other assets         139           Shancom Reconstruction Inc.         From subsidiary to parent company         Other general and administrative			The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.	From subsidiary to parent company	Right-of-use assets		Note 4	
The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Interest expenses         95,569           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Net revenue other than from interest         95,569           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Accounts receivable         75           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Accounts receivable         129,279           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Other asset         129,279           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Other asset         129,279           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Other asset         1953           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Other general and administrative expenses         1,953           Shancom Reconstruction Inc.         From subsidiary to subsidiary to subsidiary         Determent and administrative expenses         1,953           Shancom Reconstruction Inc.         From subsidiary to subsidiary to subsidiary         Determent and administrative expenses         1,66           Travel International Ltd.         From subsidiary to sub			The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.	From subsidiary to parent company	Lease liabilities		Note 4	
The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Net revenue other than from interest         95,569           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Net revenue other than from interest         92,799           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Cash and cash equivalents         129,279           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Other assets         129,279           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Other assets         129,279           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Other assets         1303           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Other general and administrative expenses         1,953           Shancom Reconstruction Inc.         From subsidiary to subsidiary         Cash and cash equivalents         1,953           CTS Travel International Ltd.         From subsidiary to subsidiary         Net revenue other than from interest         1,953           CTS Travel International Ltd.         From subsidiary to subsidiary         Other general and administrative expenses         1,953           CTS Travel International Ltd.         From subsidiary to sub			The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.	From subsidiary to parent company	Interest expenses	7	Note 4	
The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.From subsidiary to parent companyAccounts receivable75The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.From subsidiary to parent companyAccounts receivable129,279The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.From subsidiary to parent companyCash and cash equivalents129,279The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.From subsidiary to parent companyOther assets369The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.From subsidiary to parent companyOther assets703The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.From subsidiary to parent companyOther general and administrative expenses703The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.From subsidiary to parent companyNet revenue1,953Shancom Reconstruction Inc.From subsidiary to subsidiaryNet revenue other than from interest1,953CTS Travel International Ltd.From subsidiary to subsidiaryNet revenue other than from interest1,14The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.From subsidiary to parent companyNet revenue other than from interest1,16The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.From subsidiary to parent companyCash and cash equivalents5,193The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.From subsidiary to parent companyCash and cash equivalents5,193The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.From subsidiary to parent companyCash and cash equivalents5,193The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.From subsidiary to parent companyCash and			The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.	From subsidiary to parent company	Net revenue other than from interest	95,569	Note 4	
The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.From subsidiary to subsidiary The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.From subsidiary to subsidiary The reast companyCash and cash equivalents1/933The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.From subsidiary to subsidiary The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.From subsidiary to subsidiary The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.From subsidiary to subsidiary The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.From subsidiary to parent company The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.Fro	China	Travel Service (Taiwan)	The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.	From subsidiary to parent company	Accounts receivable	75	Note 4	
The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Other assets       180         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Interest revenue       369         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Other general and administrative expenses       703         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Net revenue       11933         Shancom Reconstruction Inc.       From subsidiary to subsidiary       Net revenue other than from interest       11933         CTS Travel International Ltd.       From subsidiary to subsidiary       Net revenue other than from interest       114         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to subsidiary       Cash and cash equivalents       5,193         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Cash and cash equivalents       5,193         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Cash and cash equivalents       5,193         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to subsidiary       Cash and cash equivalents       4,5         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to subsidiary       Cash and cash equivalents       4,5 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>The Shanghai Commercial &amp; Savings Bank, Ltd.</td><td>From subsidiary to parent company</td><td>Cash and cash equivalents</td><td></td><td>Note 4</td><td>·</td></t<>			The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.	From subsidiary to parent company	Cash and cash equivalents		Note 4	·
The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Interest revenue       369         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Other general and administrative expenses       703         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Net revenue other than from interest       1,953         Shanop Reconstruction Inc.       From subsidiary to subsidiary       Cash and cash equivalents       1,14         Shanop Reconstruction Inc.       From subsidiary to subsidiary       Cash and cash equivalents       1,14         CTS Travel International Ltd.       From subsidiary to subsidiary       Net revenue other than from interest       1,14         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to subsidiary       Cash and cash equivalents       5,193         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Cash and cash equivalents       5,193         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Cash and cash equivalents       5,193         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Cash and cash equivalents       4,6         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to subsidiary       Cash and cash equivalents       4,5 <td></td> <td></td> <td>The Shanghai Commercial &amp; Savings Bank, Ltd.</td> <td>From subsidiary to parent company</td> <td>Other assets</td> <td>180</td> <td>Note 4</td> <td>·</td>			The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.	From subsidiary to parent company	Other assets	180	Note 4	·
The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Other general and administrative expenses       703         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Net revenue other than from interest       1,953         Shanop Reconstruction Inc.       From subsidiary to subsidiary       Cash and eash equivalents       1,14         Thanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to subsidiary       Net revenue other than from interest       1,14         CTS Travel International Ltd.       From subsidiary to subsidiary       Other general and administrative expenses       826         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to subsidiary       Cash and cash equivalents       5,193         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Cash and cash equivalents       5,193         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Cash and cash equivalents       5,193         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Cash and cash equivalents       5,193         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Cash and cash equivalents       4,6         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to subsidiary       Cash and cash equ			The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.	From subsidiary to parent company	Interest revenue		Note 4	
The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Net revenue other than from interest       1,953         Shamoom Reconstruction Inc.       From subsidiary to subsidiary       Ket revenue other than from interest       1,66         Shamoom Reconstruction Inc.       From subsidiary to subsidiary       Net revenue other than from interest       1,66         CTS Travel International Ltd.       From subsidiary to subsidiary       Net revenue other than from interest       1,66         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to subsidiary to parent company       Cash and cash equivalents       5,193         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Cash and cash equivalents       5,193         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Cash and cash equivalents       5,193         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Cash and cash equivalents       5,193         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Cash and cash equivalents       5,193         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Cash and cash equivalents       5,193         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Cash and cas			The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.	From subsidiary to parent company	Other general and administrative expenses		Note 4	
Shancom Reconstruction Inc.     From subsidiary to subsidiary     Cash and cash equivalents     166       CTS Travel International Ltd.     From subsidiary to subsidiary     Net revenue other than from interest     114       CTS Travel International Ltd.     From subsidiary to subsidiary     Other general and administrative expenses     826       The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.     From subsidiary to parent company     Cash and cash equivalents     5,193       The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.     From subsidiary to parent company     Cash and cash equivalents     5,193       The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.     From subsidiary to parent company     Cash and cash equivalents     5,193       The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.     From subsidiary to parent company     Cash and cash equivalents     5,193       The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.     From subsidiary to parent company     Cash and cash equivalents     5,193       The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.     From subsidiary to parent company     Cash and cash equivalents     5,193       The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.     From subsidiary to parent company     Cash and cash equivalents     5,193       China Travel Service (Taiwan)     From subsidiary to subsidiary     Other general and administrative expenses     114			The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.	From subsidiary to parent company	Net revenue other than from interest		Note 4	·
CTS Travel International Ltd.       From subsidiary to subsidiary       Net revenue other than from interest       114         CTS Travel International Ltd.       From subsidiary to subsidiary       Other general and administrative expenses       826         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Cash and cash equivalents       5,193         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Cash and cash equivalents       5,193         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Interest revenue       5,193         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Interest revenue       5,193         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Interest revenue       5,193         The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Interest revenue       5,193         Tha Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.       From subsidiary to parent company       Accounts receivable       16         China Travel Service (Taiwan)       From subsidiary to subsidiary       Other general and administrative expenses       826         China Travel Service (Taiwan)       From subsidiary       Other general and administrative expenses       114			Shancom Reconstruction Inc.	From subsidiary to subsidiary	Cash and cash equivalents		Note 4	·
CTS Travel International Ltd.     From subsidiary to subsidiary     Other general and administrative expenses     826       The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.     From subsidiary to parent company     Cash and cash equivalents     5,193       The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.     From subsidiary to parent company     Interest revenue     45       The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.     From subsidiary to parent company     Interest revenue     6,103       The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.     From subsidiary to parent company     Interest revenue     6,103       The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.     From subsidiary to parent company     Accounts receivable     16       China Travel Service (Taiwan)     From subsidiary to subsidiary     Other general and administrative expenses     826       China Travel Service (Taiwan)     From subsidiary to subsidiary     Other general and administrative expenses     114			CTS Travel International Ltd.	From subsidiary to subsidiary	Net revenue other than from interest		Note 4	·
The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.     From subsidiary to parent company     Cash and cash equivalents     5,193       The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.     From subsidiary to parent company     Interest revenue     45       The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.     From subsidiary to parent company     Interest revenue     45       China Travel Service (Taiwan)     From subsidiary to parent company     Service fee income     826       China Travel Service (Taiwan)     From subsidiary to subsidiary     Other general and administrative expenses     114			CTS Travel International Ltd.	From subsidiary to subsidiary	Other general and administrative expenses	826	Note 4	
iavings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Interest revenue         45           iavings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Accounts receivable         16           From subsidiary         Service fee income         826           From subsidiary         Other general and administrative expenses         114	SLC	Travel International Ltd.	The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.	From subsidiary to parent company	Cash and cash equivalents			
iavings Bank, Ltd. From subsidiary to parent company Accounts receivable 16 From subsidiary to subsidiary Service fee income 826 From subsidiary to subsidiary 0ther general and administrative expenses 114			The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.	From subsidiary to parent company	Interest revenue			
From subsidiary to subsidiary Service fee income 826 From subsidiary to subsidiary Other general and administrative expenses 114			The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.	From subsidiary to parent company	Accounts receivable		Note 4	
From subsidiary to subsidiary Other general and administrative expenses 114			China Travel Service (Taiwan)	From subsidiary to subsidiary	Service fee income		Note 4	
			China Travel Service (Taiwan)	From subsidiary to subsidiary	Other general and administrative expenses		Note 4	

# Consolidated Financial Statements -

Counterparty         Nature of Relationship         Financial Statement Item           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Financial Statement Item           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Cash and cash equivalents         \$           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Cash and cash equivalents         \$           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Cash and cash equivalents         \$           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Cash and cash equivalents         \$           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Cash and cash equivalents         \$           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks         \$           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to parent company         Cash and cash equivalents         \$           The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.         From subsidiary to subsidiary         Due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks           China Travel Service (Taiwan)         From subsidiary to subsidiary         Due posits and remittances      <	action	Amount Term Total Gross Sales or Total Sales or Total Assets (Note 3)	50,634 Note 4 -	1,058 Note 4 -	230,954 Note 4 -	82,520 Note 4 -	2 Note 4 -	166 Note 4 -	275,338 Note 4 -	1,050 Note 4	6,434 Note 4 -
Counterparty The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. China Travel Service (Taiwan) SCSB Asset Management Ltd. SCSB Asset Management Ltd. SCSB Asset Management Ltd.	Intercompany Transaction		Cash and cash equivalents \$	Accounts receivable	Due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks	Cash and cash equivalents	Interest expenses	Deposits and remittances	Deposits and remittances	Accounts payable	Interest expenses
		Nature of Relationship	From subsidiary to parent company	From subsidiary to parent company	From subsidiary to parent company	From subsidiary to parent company	From subsidiary to parent company	From subsidiary to subsidiary			
Company Name com Reconstruction Inc.		Counterparty	The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.	The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.	The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.	The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.	The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.	China Travel Service (Taiwan)	SCSB Asset Management Ltd.	SCSB Asset Management Ltd.	SCSB Asset Management Ltd.
5 Shanc			5 Shancom Reconstruction Inc.								

Note 1: The parent company and subsidiaries are indicated by the following numbers:

Parent company: 0.
 Subsidiaries: 1 onward.

Note 2: The directional flow of the various transactions are indicated according to the following types:

- Tansactions from parent company to subsidiary.
   Transactions from subsidiary to parent company.
   Transactions from subsidiary to subsidiary.
   Transactions from parent company to indirect subsidiary.
   Transactions from indirect subsidiary to parent company.
- The percentages are recalculated by the consolidated total assets or the consolidated net sales. If the account belongs to the balance sheets, it will be based on the percentage of its final amount divided by the consolidated total assets. Otherwise, if the account belongs to the based on the percentage of its final amount divided by the consolidated total assets. Note 3:

**(**)

www.scsb.com.tw

Note 4: All transactions with related parties were carried out at arm's length.



# **Deloitte.**



勤業眾信聯合會計師事務所 11073 台北市信義區松仁路100號20樓

Deloitte & Touche 20F, Taipei Nan Shan Plaza No. 100, Songren Rd. Xinyi Dist., Taipei 11073, Taiwan

Tel: +886 (2) 2725-9988 Fax: +886 (2) 4051-6888 www.deloitte.com.tw

# **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

The Board of Directors and Shareholders The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. Taipei, Taiwan

# Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. (the "Bank"), which comprise the balance sheets as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the statements of comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, and the notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Bank as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, its financial performance and its cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks and Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Firms.

### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audits in accordance with the Regulations Governing Auditing and Attestation of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants and auditing standards generally accepted in Taiwan. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Bank in accordance with The Norm of Professional Ethics for Certified Public Accountant of Taiwan, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Key audit matters of the Bank's financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2021 are described as follows:

# Allowance for Impairment Losses on Discounts and Loans

The Bank primarily engages in the loan business. As of December 31, 2021, the loan business is significant to the accompanying financial statements. The Bank assessed its discounts and loans for impairment in accordance with IFRS 9 and recognized the allowance for bad debts according to authorities' regulations. The Bank's management applied the expected credit loss model in the impairment assessment of discounts and loans. The Bank assessed whether the credit risk had increased significantly since initial recognition by taking into consideration factors like the amount of impairment loss based on past experience, current market situation and perceptiveness. In addition, credit-impaired loans were also evaluated for the prospect of future recovery. Refer to Notes 4, 5, 14 and 38 to the financial statements for disclosures related to the impairment of loan portfolios. As the cash flow forecasts involved management's critical judgments in accounting estimates and assumptions, we determined the impairment assessment of loan portfolios as a key audit matter.

www.scsb.com.tw

In response to the abovementioned key audit matter, our key audit procedures performed included the following:

- 1. We understood and tested the Bank's internal control on loans and discounts and performed relevant substantive procedures in assessing loan impairment.
- 2. We tested the accuracy of the method and important parameters adopted in the expected credit loss model in accordance with the actual situations and also calculated the amount of impairment losses.
- 3. We tested the classification of credit assets to assess that the allowance for impairment met the requirements of competent authorities' regulations.

# Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks and Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Firms for such internal control, as management determines is necessary to ensure the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Bank or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance, including the audit committee, are responsible for overseeing the Bank's financial reporting process.

### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in Taiwan will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

Financial Statements

As part of an audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in Taiwan, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- 1. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- 2. Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Bank's internal control.
- 3. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- 4. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Bank to cease to continue as a going concern.
- 5. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- 6. Obtain sufficient and appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of entities or business activities within the Bank to express an opinion on the financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision, and performance of the Bank audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021 and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.



The engagement partners on the audits resulting in this independent auditors' report are Chun-Hung Chen, and Tzu-Jung Kuo.

Deloitte & Touche Taipei, Taiwan

March 11, 2022

## Notice to Readers

The accompanying financial statements are intended only to present the financial position, financial performance and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles and practices generally accepted in Taiwan and not those of any other jurisdictions. The standards, procedures and practices to audit such financial statements are those generally applied in Taiwan.

For the convenience of readers, the independent auditors' report and the accompanying financial statements have been translated into English from the original Chinese version prepared and used in Taiwan. If there is any conflict between the English version and the original Chinese version or any difference in the interpretation of the two versions, the Chinese-language independent auditors' report and financial statements shall prevail.

Financial Statements – (]≣?}

## THE SHANGHAI COMMERCIAL & SAVINGS BANK, LTD.

Balance Sheets December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

odos	ACCETC	De	cember 31, 2021	%	D	ecember 31, 2020	%
todes	ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents	\$	Amount 35,872,472	3	\$	Amount 37,427,286	<u>%</u>
1500	Due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks		79,087,362	6		107,088,363	
2000	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss		2,011,522	-		2,635,633	
100	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		230,166,946	17		234,358,461	
200	Investments in debt instruments measured at amortized cost		153,739,028	11		106,436,440	
500	Securities purchased under resell agreements		278,486	-		146,817	
000	Receivables, net		7,601,615	-		7,933,610	
200	Current income tax assets		1,024	-		71,571	
500	Discounts and loans, net		759,956,478	56		760,036,481	
000	Investments under the equity method, net		75,997,090	6		75,632,138	
500	Other financial assets, net		4,817	-		1,298,179	
500	Properties, net		12,356,199	1		12,086,661	
600	Right-of-use assets, net		712,482	-		833,353	
000	Intangible assets, net		170,199	-		108,574	
300	Deferred income tax assets		604,581	-		666,257	
500	Other assets, net		7,211,749			3,756,750	
000	Total assets	\$	1,365,772,050	100	\$	1,350,516,574	
des	LIABILITIES AND EQUITY						
000	Deposits from the central bank and other banks	\$	16,104,744	1	\$	15,947,884	
500	Due to the central bank and other banks		17,787,080	1		6,052,010	
000	Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss		2,780,535	-		2,782,900	
500	Securities sold under repurchase agreements		14,505,024	1		25,781,411	
000	Payables		23,863,369	2		23,618,520	
200	Current income tax liabilities		606,423	-		744,511	
500	Deposits and remittances		1,050,439,562	77		1,038,553,856	
000	Bank debentures		66,950,000	5		66,850,000	
500	Other financial liabilities		2,823,239	-		2,163,455	
600	Provisions		1,811,506	-		1,763,688	
000	Lease liabilities		722,147	-		844,497	
300	Deferred income tax liabilities		8,408,491	1		9,164,381	
500	Other liabilities		1,168,114			1,146,205	
000	Total liabilities		1,207,970,234	88		1,195,413,318	
101	Equity		44.016.021			44.01/(021	
101 500	Ordinary shares Capital surplus		44,816,031 16,666,144	4		44,816,031 16,550,661	
001	Retained earnings Legal reserve		60,224,639	4		56,344,918	
003 005	Special reserve Unappropriated earnings	_	7,669,374 27,585,920	1 2		7,669,374 24,913,053	
000 500	Total retained earnings Other equity		95,479,933 922,852	7		88,927,345 4,892,363	
500	Treasury shares		(83,144)			(83,144)	
000	Total equity		157,801,816	12		155,103,256	
	1 7					,,	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.



### THE SHANGHAI COMMERCIAL & SAVINGS BANK, LTD.

Statements of Comprehensive Income For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, except Earnings Per Share)

			Year Ei	ded December 31		<i>c</i> 1
Codes	Amo	2021 unt	%	2020 Amount	%	Change %
			70	Amount	/0	/0
41000 Interest income	\$ 16	,021,891	68	\$ 18,514,299	81	(13)
51000 Interest expenses	4	,381,269	19	6,892,369	30	(36)
49010 Net interest income	11	,640,622	49	11,621,930	51	-
Non-interest income						
49100 Service fee income, net	3	,420,118	14	3,078,928	14	11
49200 Gain(loss) on financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss		116,342)	-	963,407	4	(112)
49310 Realized gain on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	1	,095,311	5	1,025,744	5	7
49450 Gain on Investment in debt instruments measured at amortized cost		5,420		1,526		255
49600 Foreign exchange gain(loss), net	1	,101,814	5	(177,779)		
49700 Impairment loss on assets		(4,172)	-	(21,445)		(81)
49750 Proportionate share of profit of associates under the equity method	6	,404,583	27	6,256,337	27	2
49800 Other non-interest income, net 49020 Total non-interest income		46,418	51	<u>62,339</u> 11,189,057	49	(26)
49020 Total non-interest income	11	,933,130	51	11,189,057	49	/
4xxxx Net revenue	23	,593,772	100	22,810,987	100	3
58200 Provisions for bad-debt expense, commitment and guarantee liability		900,164	4	900,000	4	-
Operating expenses						
58500 Employee benefits	4	,564,595	19	4,384,983	19	4
59000 Depreciation and amortization		631,324	3	615,362	3	3
59500 Other general and administrative		,148,294	9	2,138,014	9	-
58400 Total operating expenses	7	,344,213	31	7,138,359	31	3
61001 Profit before income tax	15	,349,395	65	14,772,628	65	4
61003 Income tax expense	(1	,093,814)	(5)	(1,309,683)	)(6)	(16)
64000 Net income	14	,255,581	60	13,462,945	59	6
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:						
65201 Remeasurement of defined benefit plans	(	132,455)	(1)	(134,006)	) -	(1)
65204 Gain on investments in equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		962,319	4	201,221	1	378
65205 Financial liabilities designated at FVTPL which the amount of change derived from credit risk		17,650	-	51,831	-	(66)
65207 Proportionate share of other comprehensive income of associates under the equity method	(	551,964)	(2)	(1,082,469)	) (5)	(49)
65220 Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss		25,740	-	26,394		(2)
65200 Subtotal of items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss		321,290	1	( 937,029 )	(4)	) 134
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:						
65301 Exchange differences on translating foreign operations	(1	,289,632)	(5)	(5,095,716)	(23)	(75)
65307 Share of the other comprehensive income of associates accounted for using the equity method		,643,022)	(7)		7	(207)
65309 Gain on debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		,968,286)	(8)		5	(280)
65310 Loss allowance for debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	,	5,081	-	21,392	-	(76)
65320 Income tax relating to items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss		520,790	2	718,232	3	(27)
65300 Subtotal of items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss	(4	,375,069)	(18)		(8)	
65000 Other comprehensive income for the period, net of income tax		,053,779)	(17)		(12)	
66000 Total comprehensive income for the period	<u>\$ 10</u>	,201,802	43	\$ 10,804,858	47	(6)
Earnings per share 67500 Basic	s	3.19		\$ 3.01		
	<u> </u>					
67700 Diluted	5	3.19		\$ 3.01		

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

JAL & SAVINGS BANK, LTD.	hanges in Equity	ember 31, 2021 and 2020	e of Naur Toinron Dollore)
THE SHANGHAI COMMERCIAL & SAVINGS BANK, LTD.	Statements of Changes in Equity	For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020	(Everesced in Thousands of Nam Tointon Dollow)

		(Exp	(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)	ds of New Taiwan	Dollars)						
		Share Capital		н	Retained Earnings			Other Equity		i	
Codes	2	Ordinary Shares	Capital Surplus	Legal Reserve	Special Reserve	Unappropriated Earnings	Exchange Differences on Translating Foreign Operations	Change in Financial Assets at FVTOCI	Change in Credit Risk From Financial Liabilities Designated at FVTPL	Treasury Shares	Total Equity Attributable to Owners of the Bank
AI	Balance at January 1, 2020	\$ 44,816,031	\$ 16,432,561	\$ 51,946,585	\$ 7,669,374	\$ 25,566,273	\$ (1,905,481)	\$ 9,170,839	\$ (45,419)	\$ (83,144)	\$ 153,567,619
B1 B9	Appropriation of 2019 earnings Legal reserve Cash dividends			4,398,333		(4,398,333) (9,187,286)					- (9,187,286)
C	Changes in capital surplus from subsidiaries accounted for using the equity method		10,798								10,798
C17	Unclaimed dividends		107,302								107,302
M5	Changes in equity of subsidiaries					(200,035)					(200,035)
DI	Net profit for the year ended December 31, 2020					13,462,945					13,462,945
D3	Other comprehensive income (loss) for the year ended December 31, 2020, net of income tax		]	]	]	(105,249)	(3, 737, 681)	1,133,012	51,831		(2,658,087)
D5	Total comprehensive income (loss) for the year ended December 31, 2020		]	]		13,357,696	(3,737,681)	1,133,012	51,831		10,804,858
Q	Disposal of equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income				1	(225,262)		225,262			
IZ	Balance at December 31, 2020	44,816,031	16,550,661	56,344,918	7,669,374	24,913,053	(5,643,162)	10,529,113	6,412	(83,144)	155,103,256
B1 B9	Appropriation of 2020 earnings Legal reserve Cash dividends			3,879,721		(3,879,721) (7,618,725)					- (7,618,725)
CJ	Changes in capital surplus from subsidiaries accounted for using the equity method		8,954								8,954
C17	Unclaimed dividends		106,529								106,529
DI	Net profit for the year ended December 31, 2021					14,255,581					14,255,581
D3	Other comprehensive income (loss) for the year ended December 31, 2021, net of income tax				1	(110,225)	(1,220,626)	(2,740,578)	17,650		(4,053,779)
DS	Total comprehensive income (loss) for the year ended December 31, 2021					14,145,356	(1,220,626)	(2.740.578)	17,650		10,201,802
QI	Disposal of equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income					25,957		(25.957)			
ZI	Balance at December 31, 2021	\$ 44,816,031	\$ 16,666,144	\$ 60,224,639	S 7,669,374	<u>\$ 27,585,920</u>	<u>\$ (6,863,788</u> )	S 7,762,578	\$ 24,062	\$ (83,144)	\$ 157,801,816
The a	The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.										

# Financial Statements —



# THE SHANGHAI COMMERCIAL & SAVINGS BANK, LTD.

# Statements of Cash Flows

For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

		Fo	For the Year Ended December 3			
Codes			2021		2020	
	Cash flows from operating activities					
A00010	Net profit before income tax	\$	15,349,395	\$	14,772,628	
A20010	Adjustments to reconcile net profit to net cash provided by operating activities					
A20100	Depreciation expenses		473,952		464,600	
A20200	Amortization expenses		157,372		150,762	
A20300	Provisions for bad debt expense, commitment and guarantee liability		900,164		900,000	
A20400	Loss (gain) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		459,411		(274,016)	
A20900	Interest expenses		4,381,269		6,892,369	
A21200	Interest income		(16,021,891)		(18,514,299)	
A21300	Dividend income		(513,944)		(399,738)	
A22400	Proportionate share of profit of associates		(6,404,583)		(6,256,337)	
A22500	(Gain) loss on disposal of properties and equipment, net		(906)		5,512	
A23500	Loss on expected credit loss		4,630		21,418	
A23700	Loss on non-financial asset impairment		-		27	
A23800	(Reversal) loss on non-financial asset impairment		(458)		-	
A29900	Other adjustments		(416,532)		589,197	
A40000	Changes in operating assets and liabilities		(			
A41110	Due from the central bank and call loans to banks		12,728,949		8,620,257	
A41120	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss		483,154		1,049,941	
A41123	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		3,246,718		(25,592,887)	
A41125	Investments in debt instruments measured at amortized cost		(47,308,683)		(6,693,412)	
A41150	Receivables		83,703		(664,025)	
A41160	Discounts and loans		(684,841)		(38,051,244)	
A41190	Other financial assets		1,293,148		3,986,054	
A42110	Deposits from the central bank and other banks		156,860		(9,795,883)	
A42120	Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		(303,169)		(116,076)	
A42140	Securities sold under repurchase agreements		(11,276,387)		14,720,790	
A42150	Pavables		539,711		4,124,366	
A42160	Deposits and remittances		11,885,706		50,274,797	
A42170	Other financial liabilities		659,784		(1,428,419)	
A42180	Employee benefit provisions		(164,168)		(122,476)	
A42990	Other liabilities		109,382		12,975	
A33000	Cash flows used in operations		(30,182,254)		(1,323,119)	
A33100	Interest received		16,303,014		19,574,649	
A33200	Dividends received		3,310,243		2,525,887	
A33300	Interest paid		(4,559,608)		(7,292,471)	
A33500	Income tax paid		(952,343)		(7,292,471) (1,210,200)	
AJJJ00	moone tax paiu		( 732,343 )		(1,210,200)	
AAAA	Net cash flows (used in) from operating activities		(16,080,948)		12,274,746	

(Continued)

Financial Statements —

# THE SHANGHAI COMMERCIAL & SAVINGS BANK, LTD.

# **Statements of Cash Flows**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

		Fo	or the Year Ended I	December 31	
Codes			2021	2020	
	Cash flows from investing activities				
B02700	Acquisition of properties	\$	(448,376) \$	(292,637)	
B02800	Proceeds from disposal of properties	+	5,168	1,671	
B03700	Increase(decrease) in refundable deposits		137,970	(187,112)	
B04500	Acquisition of intangible assets		(141,520)	(70,991)	
B06800	Increase in other assets		(3,670,152)	(841,669)	
BBBB	Net cash flows used in investing activities		(4,116,910)	(1,390,738)	
	Cash flows from financing activities				
C00300	Increase in funds borrowed from central bank and Banks		11,735,070	6,052,010	
C01400	Proceeds from issuance of financial bonds		5,000,000	10,000,000	
C01500	Payments for financial bonds		(4,900,000)	-	
C03100	Decrease in guarantee deposits received		(87,515)	(110,513)	
C04020	Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities		(306,182)	(300,945)	
C04500	Payment of cash dividend		(7,618,725)	(9,187,286)	
C05400	Acquisition of subsidiaries		(158,688)	(766,492)	
CCCC	Net cash flows from financing activities		3,663,960	5,686,774	
DDDD	Effects of exchange rate changes on the balance of cash held in foreign currencies		(161,299)	(300,302)	
EEEE	Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents		(16,695,197)	16,270,480	
E00100	Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period		88,509,671	72,239,191	
E00200	Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	\$	71,814,474 \$	88,509,671	

Reconciliation of the cash and cash equivalents amounts in the statements of cash flows with the equivalent item reported in the balance sheets as of December 31, 2021 and 2020:

Codes	-	December 31, 2021		cember 31, 2021 December 31, 2020		
E00210	Cash and cash equivalents in balance sheets	\$	35,872,472	\$	37,427,286	
E00220	Due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks which fall within the					
	definition of cash and cash equivalents under IAS 7		35,663,516		50,935,568	
E00230	Securities purchased under resell agreements which fall within the					
	definition of cash and cash equivalents under IAS 7		278,486		146,817	
E00200	Cash and cash equivalents in statements of cash flows	\$	71,814,474	\$	88,509,671	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

(Concluded)





總 行:臺北市民生東路二段149號3至12樓 Headquarters:3-12F, No. 149, Min Sheng E. Rd., Sec. 2, Taipei, Taiwan TEL:(02) 2581-7111 Web Site:https://www.scsb.com.tw